



Annual Housing Survey: 1975

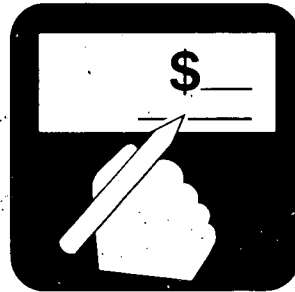
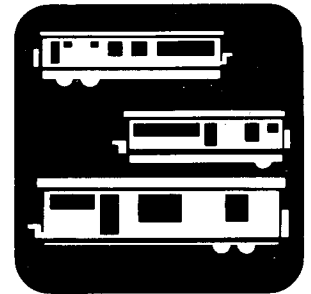
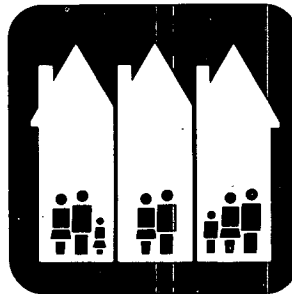
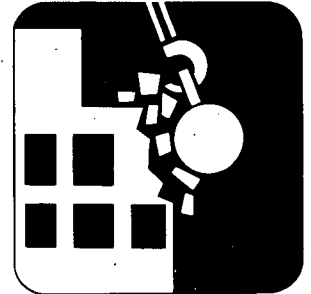
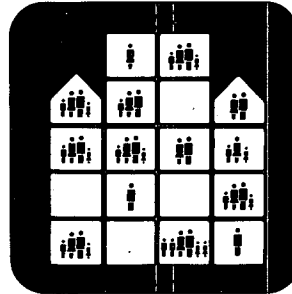
Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas

Columbus, Ohio

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Current Housing Reports

Series H-170-75-25



U.S. Department of
Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps,
Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director



U.S. Department of
Housing and Urban
Development
Patricia Roberts Harris,
Secretary

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for
Policy Development
and Research

Issued August 1977

Preface and Acknowledgments



U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

Robert L. Hagan,
Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Associate Director for Demographic
Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy
Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary
for Economic Affairs

Arnold H. Diamond,
Assistant Counselor for
Finance and Economics

Library of Congress Cataloging Information

United States. Bureau of the Census.

Annual housing survey: housing characteristics for selected metropolitan areas. [Washington] U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

v. (Current housing reports: series H-170).

HD7304:M4U53a 301.5'4'0976819
76-646429

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Arnold H. Diamond, Assistant Counselor for Finance and Economics, Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Arnold H. Diamond, Duane McGough, and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Aneda E. France, Edward D. Montfort, and George Spraggins. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Robert W. Bonnette, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Mary A. Knoll, Richard G. Kreinsen, Jane S. Maynard, Mary D. Stickell, and Jeanne M. Woodward.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by John C. Cannon and Leo Dougherty. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Merritt Woodard, Robert St. Laurent, Nathan Call, James Dallman, and Lee Rian. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Charles Jones, and Gary Shapiro, by David Bateman, Dennis Schwanz and Joan Kahn. Implementation of the sample selection was performed under the supervision of David Diskin and Leonard Baer, by Jerome Roth and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). Implementation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was carried out under the supervision of Irene C. Montie, by Fay F. Nash and John J. Paletta. Reinterview design and analysis was conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Richard C. Burt, Chief, by Stanley D. Matchett, Assistant Division Chief, D. Ross Forbes, and Larry T. Arnold, as well as Robert G. McWilliam, Director of the Bureau's Detroit Regional Office.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Stock No. 003-024-01385-1

**List of Reports from the
Annual Housing Survey—
National Sample**

Series H-150-75

A

General Housing Characteristics for the
United States and Regions: 1975

B

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood
Quality for the United States and
Regions: 1975

C

Financial Characteristics of the Housing
Inventory for the United States and
Regions: 1975

D

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for
the United States and Regions: 1975

E

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for
the United States and Regions: 1975

F

Financial Characteristics by Indicators of
Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the
United States and Regions: 1975



Contents

Columbus, Ohio

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Maps	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970	VIII
	The State—Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places	X
	Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area	XI

Introduction		XIII
--------------	--	------

List of Tables	Table	Page
	Part A	
	All Races	
	1 Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1975 and 1970	A-01
	2 Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1975 and 1970	A-05
	3 Selected Housing Characteristics of New Construction Units: 1975	A-07
	4 1970 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1975	A-11
	Black—With Black Household Head	
	5 Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975 and 1970	A-13
	6 Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1975 and 1970	A-17
	Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
	7 Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975 and 1970	A-18
	8 Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1975 and 1970	A-18
	Part B	
	All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units	
	1 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975	B-01
	2 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975	B-02
	3 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975	B-04
	4 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975	B-06
	Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head	
	5 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975	B-08

List of Tables—Continued

Table		Page
	Part B—Continued	
	Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head—Continued	
6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975	B-09
7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975	B-11
8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975	B-13
	Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975	B-14
10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975	B-14
11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975	B-14
12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975	B-14
	Vacant Housing Units	
13	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1975	B-15
	Part C	
	All Races	
1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-01
2	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-06
3	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-09
	Black—With Black Household Head	
4	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-12
5	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-17
6	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-20
	Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
7	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-22
8	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-22
9	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-22
	Part D	
	All Races	
1	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975	D-01
2	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975	D-03
3	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975	D-03
4	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975	D-04

List of Tables —Continued

Table	Page
Part D—Continued	
All Races—Continued	
5	D-04
Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975	
6	D-04
Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975	
7	D-05
Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975	
8	D-05
Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975	
9	D-05
Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975	
Black—For Housing Units With Black Household Head	
10	D-06
Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975	
11	D-08
Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975	
12	D-08
Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975	
13	D-09
Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975	
14	D-09
Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975	
15	D-09
Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975	
16	D-10
Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975	
17	D-10
Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975	
18	D-10
Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975	
Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
19	D-11
Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975	
20	D-11
Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975	
21	D-11
Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975	
22	D-11
Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975	
23	D-11
Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975	
24	D-11
Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975	
25	D-11
Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975	

CONTENTS—Continued

List of Tables —Continued

Table

Page

Part D—Continued

Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin—Continued

26	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975	D-11
27	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975	D-11

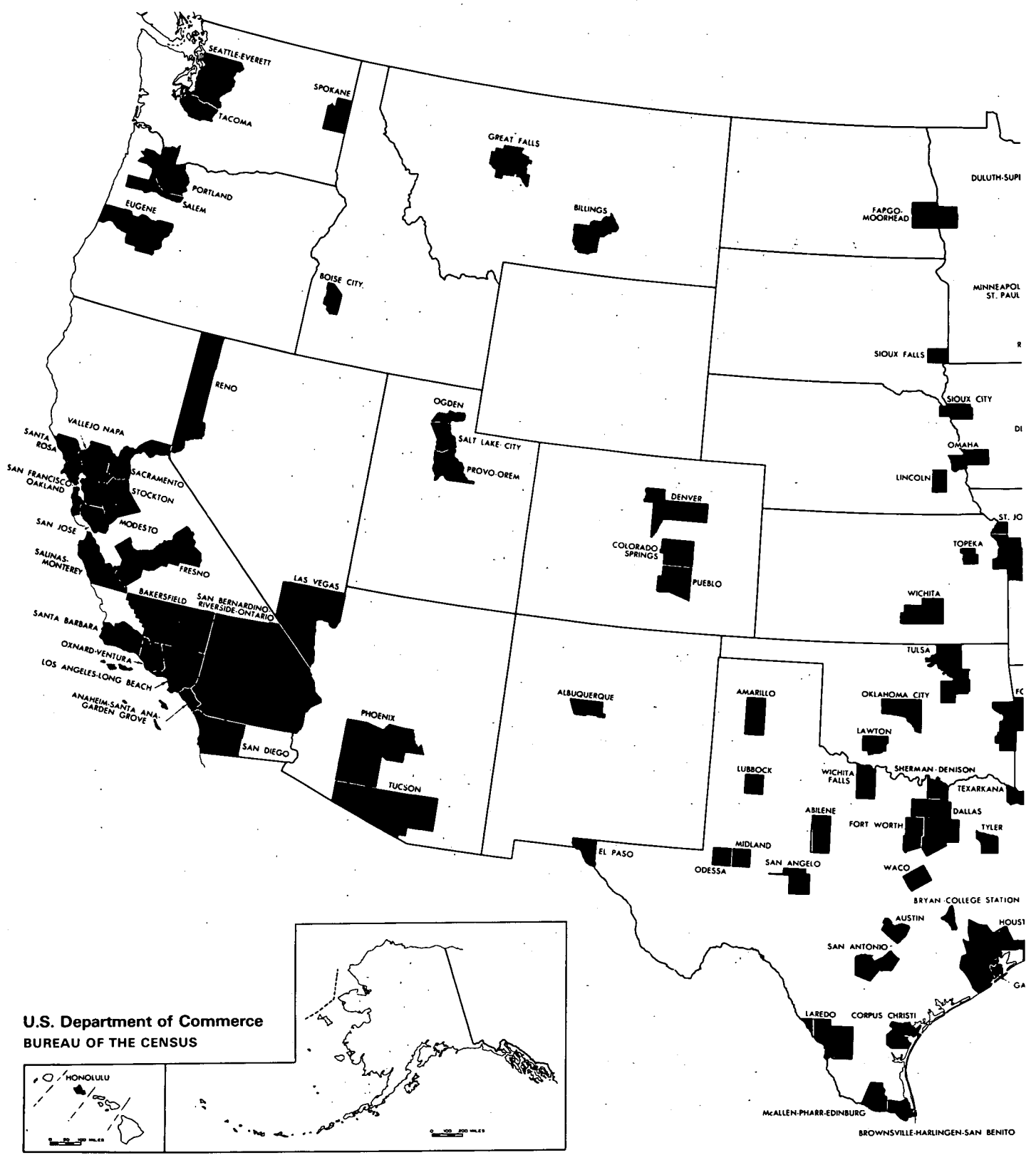
Appendixes

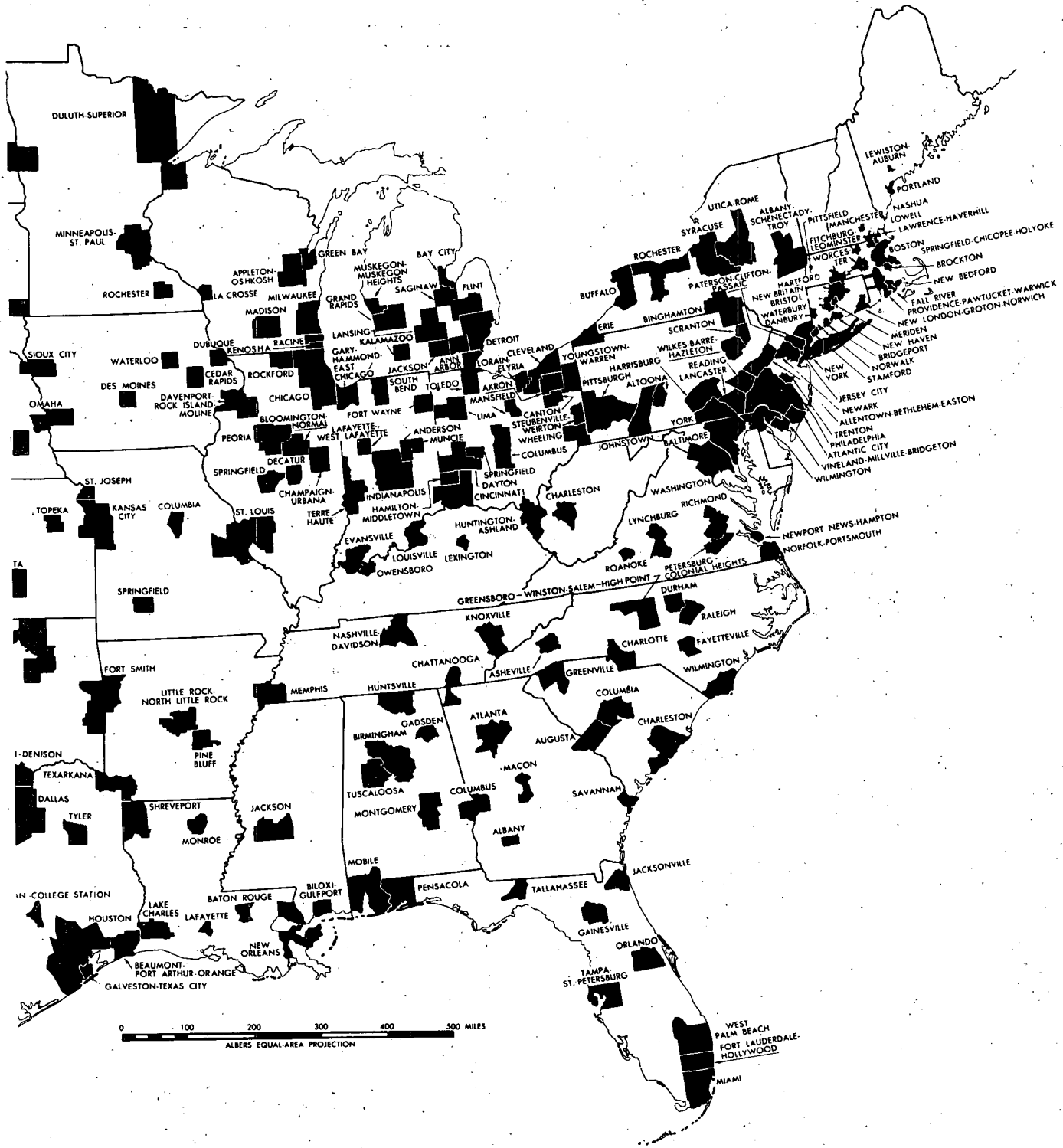
A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-41

Table Finding Guides

Part A	TFG-1
Part B	TFG-3
Part C	TFG-4
Part D	TFG-6

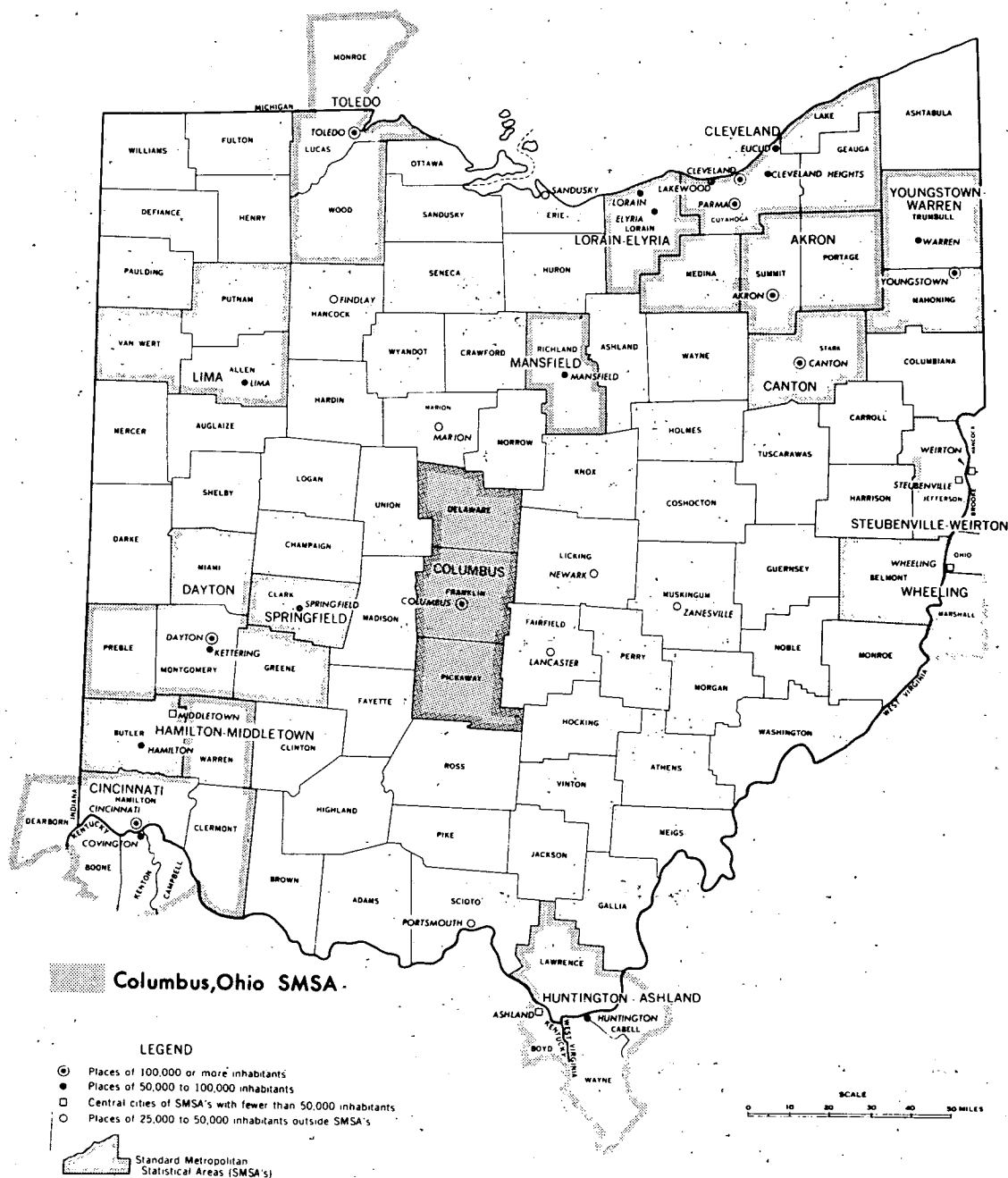
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970





The State-Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

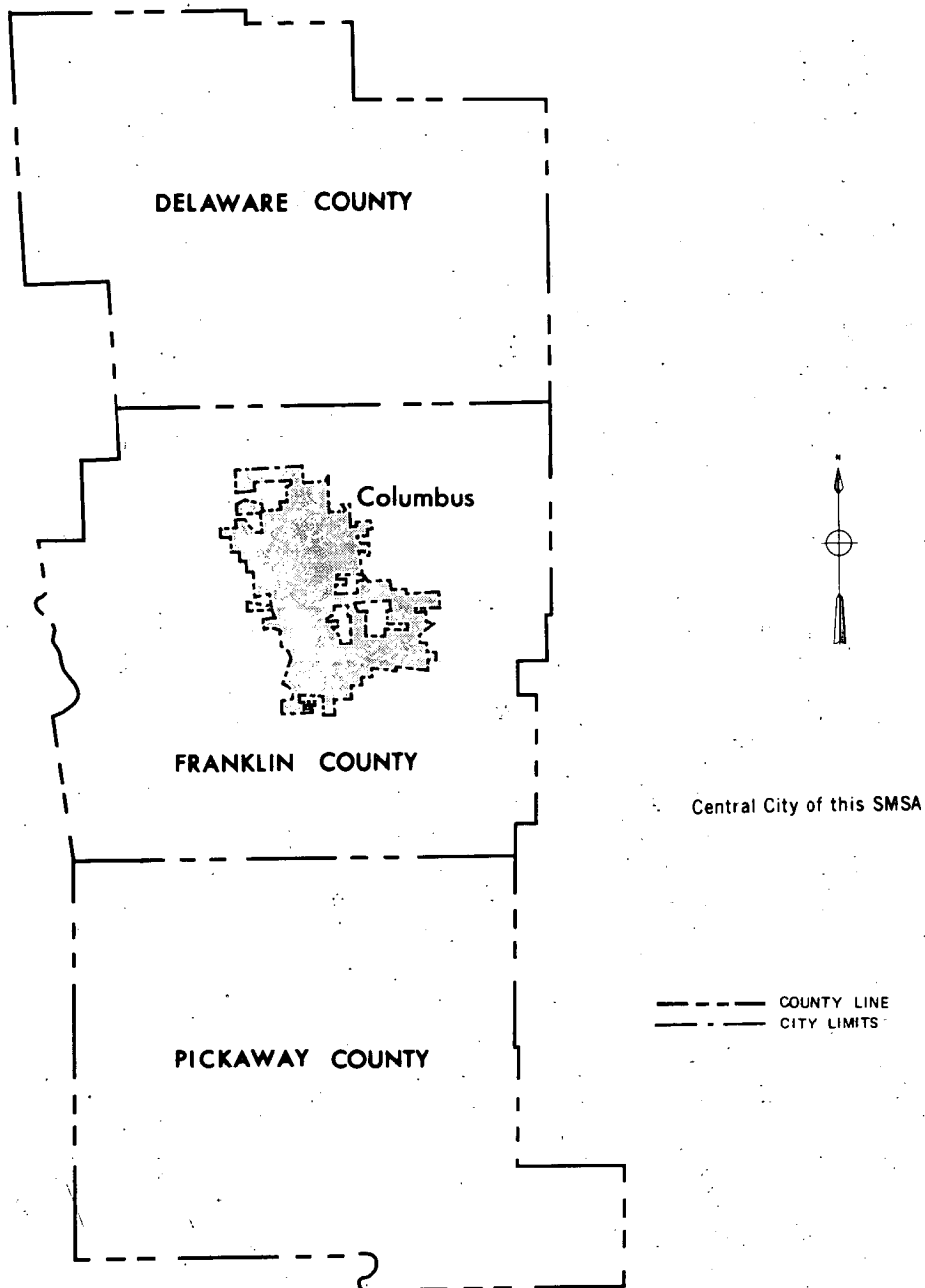
Ohio

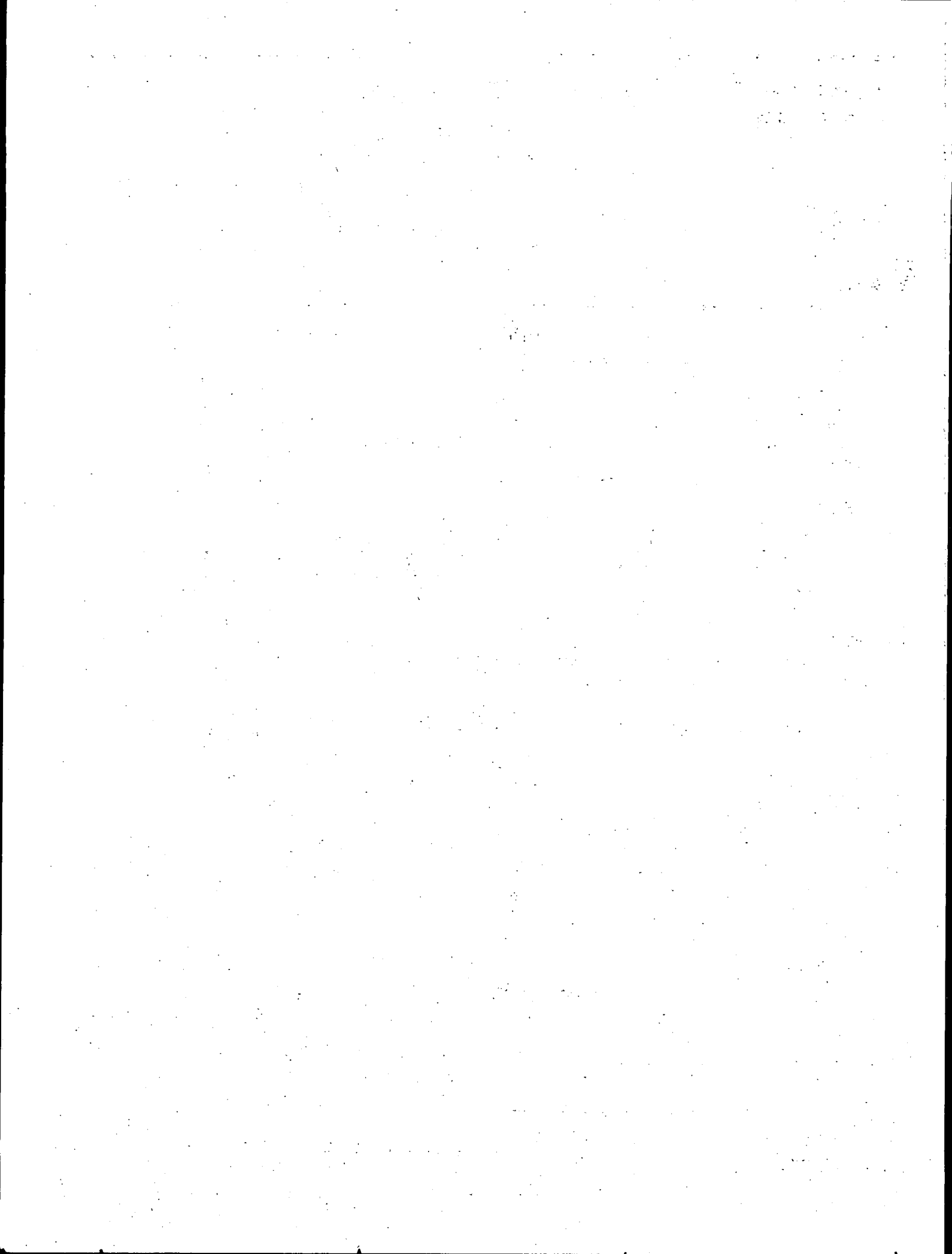


Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area



Columbus, Ohio





Introduction



GENERAL	XIII
Sample size	XIII
Organization of the text	XIII
Content of the tables	XIII
1970 data in this report	XIV
Derived figures (medians, etc.)	XIV
Symbols	XV
Boundaries	XV
List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XV
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey	XV
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	XV
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	XVI
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA	XVI
TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSE- HOLDS	XVI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on housing and household characteristics from the 1975-1976 Annual Housing Survey conducted in 21 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). For a list of these SMSA's, see page XV. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of

the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from April 1975 through March 1976.

A separate report is issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census for each of the 21 SMSA's in the 1975-1976 survey. Each report consists of four parts. Part A presents statistics on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, and part D on recent mover households.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pre-testing. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, neighborhood conditions and services, distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, and insulation.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. Two different sample sizes were employed in the 1975-1976 survey. The largest SMSA from each of the four geographic regions was represented by a sample of 15,000 designated housing units which was evenly divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA; i.e., the area not in central cities. These SMSA's were Atlanta, Ga., Chicago, Ill., Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., and San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. All remaining SMSA's were each represented by a sample of 5,000 designated housing units.

The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. The subject location (part A, B, C, or D) precedes the subject definitions in appendix A. Definitions covering general subject areas, however, do not contain a part A, B, C, or D designation. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents data for housing units

INTRODUCTION—Continued

for each area shown in the report. In the reports for the largest SMSA in each of the four geographic regions, separate data are shown for "in central cities" and "not in central cities," as well as for the SMSA as a whole. For the other SMSA's, data are shown only for the SMSA as a whole. In parts A, B, and C of the four largest SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the SMSA as a whole, "B" to tables for "in central cities," and "C" to tables for "not in central cities." The numbers presented in the tables are published in whole numbers but rounded to the nearest hundred. Characteristics for some items may not add to the total due to rounding.

In part A on general housing characteristics, tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1975 and 1970; table 3, characteristics of new construction units, and table 4, 1970 characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 and 2 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 5 and 6 and for households with head of Spanish origin in tables 7 and 8.

In part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Black household head, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics for vacant year-round housing units.

In part C on financial characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; table 2 presents characteristics for owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and table 3 presents characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 3 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 4 to 6 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 7 to 9.

In part D on recent mover households, table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to enumeration). Tables 2 to 9 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-classified by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 9 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 10 to 18 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 19 to 27.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in part A of this report is both published and unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. For the sample of units reported as lost from the housing inventory, the 1970 data were tabulated from the 100-percent 1970 census records. The totals for individual items in some tables may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are percents, means, medians, and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth; selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded

to the nearest minute and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth mile. Medians for value and income are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the first year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the first year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1975 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus,

INTRODUCTION—Continued

for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "\$60,000 or more," it is shown as "\$60,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero or a number which rounds to zero. Three dots "... " in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—The SMSA surveys are conducted in 60 selected SMSA's divided into three groups of approximately 20 each, with one group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Enumeration for the first group began April 1974 and continued through March 1975; enumeration for the second group (which includes this SMSA) covered the period April 1975 through March 1976; and enumeration for the third group began in April 1976 and continued through March 1977. Publication plans for the third group call for a publication program similar to the first and second groups' reports. A list of the SMSA's in each group is included.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—Beginning with the Group II SMSA's, a report (part F) will be published containing data on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality. In addition to part F and the basic report containing parts A-D for each SMSA in Series H-170, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-171) may be published for the SMSA's.

A series of reports (H-150) similar to Series H-170 is being published for the United States. The data for the national reports are collected once a year from an independent sample of housing units. Statistics are shown for the United States by inside and outside SMSA's and for each of the four regions. The first national survey was conducted in August to December 1973. From the 1973 survey, four reports (parts A-D) and a supplementary report (Series H-151, No. 1) were published. The publication program for the 1974 and 1975 surveys included six final reports, parts A-F; each part is published as a separate report. Part E, published only for the national sample, presents housing characteristics of urban and rural units.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1975-76 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by enumerators who made personal visits to each sample unit and

obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the enumerator reflected the situation at the time of enumeration, which began in April 1975 and extended through March 1976, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 21 Group II SMSA's. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1975 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1970 housing inventory, the interviewer located the address of the 1970 sample

GROUP I

Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.
Boston, Mass.*
Dallas, Tex.
Detroit, Mich.*
Fort Worth, Tex.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.*
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
Newark, N.J.
Orlando, Fla.
Phoenix, Ariz.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Saginaw, Mich.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Spokane, Wash.
Tacoma, Wash.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.*
Wichita, Kans.
Madison, Wis.**

GROUP II

Atlanta, Ga.*
Chicago, Ill.*
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Columbus, Ohio
Hartford, Conn.
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
Miami, Fla.
Milwaukee, Wis.
New Orleans, La.
Newport News-Hampton, Va.
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.*
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
Rochester, N.Y.
San Antonio, Tex.
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
San Diego, Calif.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.*
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

GROUP III

Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham, Ala.
Buffalo, N.Y.
Cleveland, Ohio
Denver, Colo.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Honolulu, Hawaii
Houston, Tex.*
Indianapolis, Ind.
Las Vegas, Nev.
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
New York, N.Y.*
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
Raleigh, N.C.
Sacramento, Calif.
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
Seattle-Everett, Wash.*

*Sample size of 15,000 housing units; all others are 5,000 housing units.

** Included with Group II for the first enumeration.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

unit. If the 1970 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or conversion to nonresidential use. In non-permit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a loss when the *whole* structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1975 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the enumerator recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears at the end of appendix A.

The 1970 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1970 census records. The 1970 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1970 census record tapes. Data on losses are shown in part A of this report.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures.

As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and non-reporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for those items which appear both in this report and in the 1970 census reports. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1975 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1975 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

Statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons." In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in parts B and C are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial

census data and data in parts A and D on sewage disposal are shown for "all units," including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

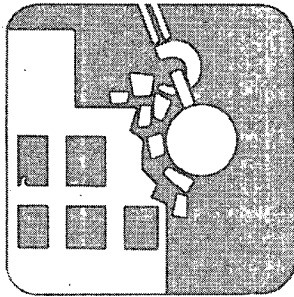
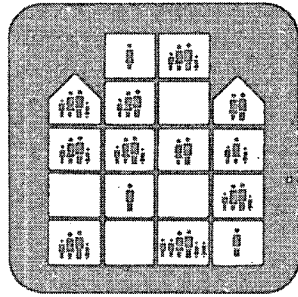
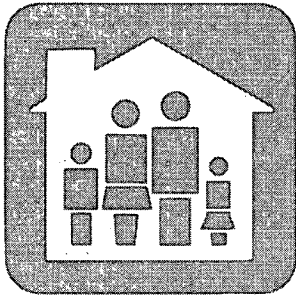
The data in part B are intended to serve as broad "indicators" of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as not having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "neighborhood conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in his neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

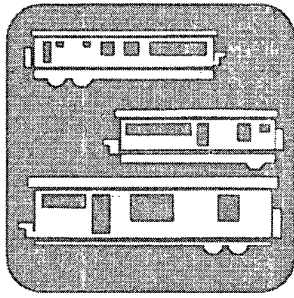
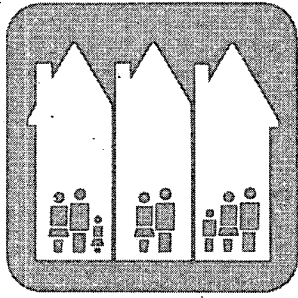
TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS

All simple distribution tables for housing units with Black household head or Spanish-origin household head are shown except when that group consists of less than 25 sample cases. All cross-tabulations are shown except when the minority group consists of less than 75 sample cases.

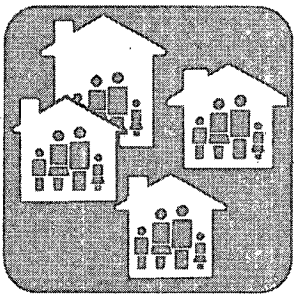
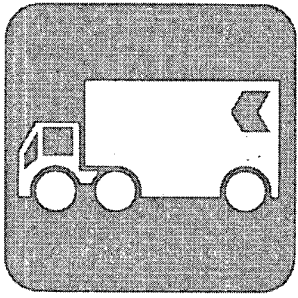
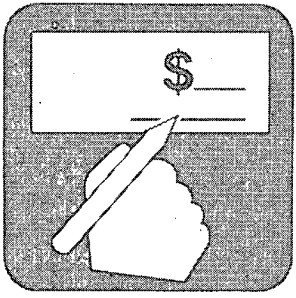
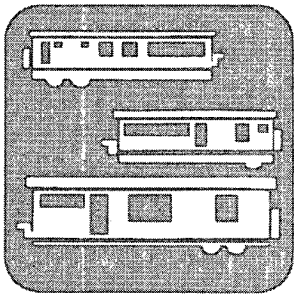
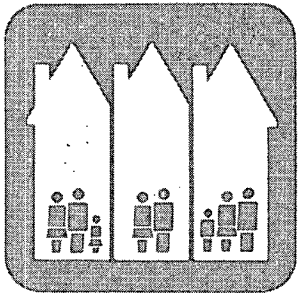
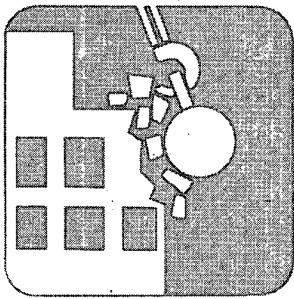
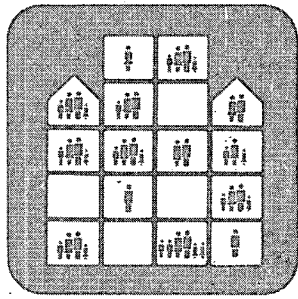
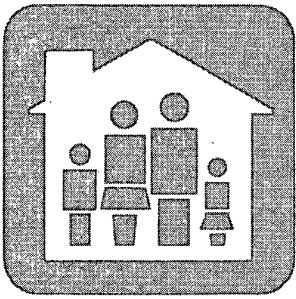
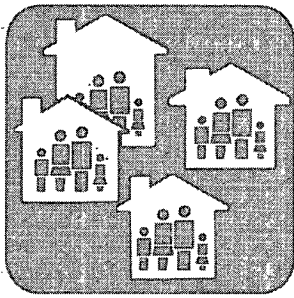
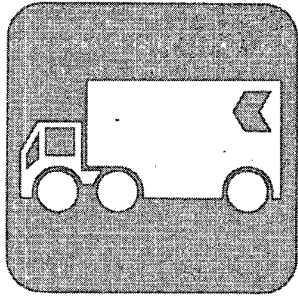
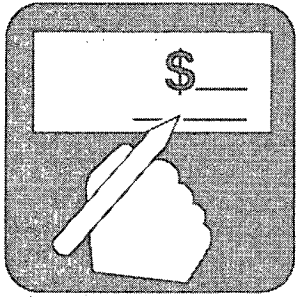
For this SMSA, all tables for housing units with Black household head are shown. Tables for Spanish-origin households are not shown for this SMSA, because the Annual Housing Survey (AHS) estimate of Spanish-origin households for this SMSA is 800, constituting 11 sample cases, and the AHS estimate of Spanish-origin recent mover households is 200, constituting 3 sample cases.



PART
A



General Housing
Characteristics



Annual Housing Survey

Source of the 1975 Housing Inventory

Area and subject	Total
All housing units, October 1975	336,100
All housing units, April 1970	296,400
Change:	
Number	39,700
Percent	13.4
Units added by new construction	54,400
Units lost through demolition or disaster or other means ...	13,400
Unspecified units (net change) ¹	-1,300

¹"Unspecified" units reflect omissions from the survey such as conversions, mergers, and additions other than new construction for the period 1970 to 1975 offset by certain losses; errors in the independent estimate of mobile homes, sampling and nonsampling errors due to the estimation of conventional new construction and losses; and differences in procedures between the census and current surveys. (See appendixes A and B.)

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL HOUSING UNITS	336 100	296 400	COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	100	200	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	335 900	296 200
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS			1	208 400	243 600
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	335 900	296 200	1 AND ONE-HALF	56 300	
OCCUPIED	307 800	283 000	2 OR MORE	62 900	42 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	2 700	
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.9	59.0	NONE	5 700	10 000
WHITE	167 300	153 000	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100
BLACK	16 400	13 700	1	91 800	126 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800	1 AND ONE-HALF	35 600	
WHITE	103 900	97 900	2 OR MORE	54 200	37 600
BLACK	18 600	17 300	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	100	
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	28 200	13 300	NONE	2 600	3 200
FOR SALE ONLY	4 700	1 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800
HOMEOwner VACANCY RATE	2.5	1.0	1	96 100	106 300
FOR RENT	15 100	8 200	1 AND ONE-HALF	16 800	
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	10.8	6.6	2 OR MORE	6 800	4 100
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED . .	2 600	1 100	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	1 200	
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	1 000	600	NONE	2 600	5 400
OTHER VACANT	4 600	1 600	COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	335 900	296 200
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ¹ .	335 900	296 200	FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD . .	330 400	291 800
1, DETACHED	203 800	188 300	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	1 000	4 400
1, ATTACHED	48 700	7 700	NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES . .	4 600	
2 TO 4	29 800	49 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100
5 OR MORE	48 400	45 100	FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD . .	183 500	166 300
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	184 300	167 100	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	-	500
1, DETACHED	172 400	155 900	NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES . .	800	
1, ATTACHED	4 600	900	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800
2 TO 4	2 100	4 900	FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD . .	121 600	113 400
5 OR MORE	300	600	ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD . .	200	2 400
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	123 500	115 800	NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES . .	1 600	
1, DETACHED	23 500	27 000	ROOMS		
1, ATTACHED	38 700	6 800	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	335 900	296 200
2 TO 4	22 600	41 500	1 ROOM	3 300	3 300
5 TO 9	11 700	13 200	2 ROOMS	8 100	8 400
10 TO 19	11 900	14 700	3 ROOMS	29 700	25 700
20 TO 49	9 600	7 100	4 ROOMS	64 600	53 000
50 OR MORE	4 900	4 900	5 ROOMS	83 900	79 600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			6 ROOMS	75 100	69 300
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	335 900	296 200	7 ROOMS OR MORE	71 300	56 800
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	54 400	NA	MEDIAN	5.2	5.2
1965 TO MARCH 1970	44 400	46 000	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100
1960 TO 1964	43 800	45 600	1 ROOM	100	200
1950 TO 1959	64 000	67 900	2 ROOMS	100	400
1940 TO 1949	29 100	33 800	3 ROOMS	1 200	1 900
1939 OR EARLIER	100 300	99 600	4 ROOMS	16 200	16 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100	5 ROOMS	48 300	49 200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	23 400	NA	6 ROOMS	55 300	50 100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	22 600	23 300	7 ROOMS OR MORE	63 200	49 300
1960 TO 1964	27 900	28 100	MEDIAN	6.0	5.8
1950 TO 1959	46 300	47 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800
1940 TO 1949	18 600	18 800	1 ROOM	1 800	2 800
1939 OR EARLIER	45 400	49 400	2 ROOMS	6 400	7 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800	3 ROOMS	23 200	21 800
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	24 200	NA	4 ROOMS	40 200	33 500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 600	20 000	5 ROOMS	30 100	27 200
1960 TO 1964	13 400	16 400	6 ROOMS	15 900	17 000
1950 TO 1959	14 200	19 000	7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 900	6 300
1940 TO 1949	8 800	14 000	MEDIAN	4.3	4.3
1939 OR EARLIER	44 300	46 400	BEDROOMS		
PLUMBING FACILITIES			ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	335 900	296 200
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS . .	335 900	296 200	NONE	3 800	4 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . .	330 700	288 100	1	42 900	38 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	5 200	8 100	2	106 700	91 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100	3	137 500	122 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . .	183 100	164 600	4 OR MORE	45 000	38 700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 200	2 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800	NONE AND 1	2 500	3 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES . . .	121 100	111 400	2	37 300	36 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 300	4 400	3	105 100	94 600
			4 OR MORE	39 400	32 400
			RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800
			NONE	2 100	3 900
			1	33 100	32 300
			2	58 200	50 000
			3	26 300	24 700
			4 OR MORE	3 800	4 900

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	307 800	283 000	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PERSONS			PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100
1 PERSON	20 800	17 800	NONE	145 000	132 100
2 PERSONS	57 800	46 700	1 PERSON	25 400	23 900
3 PERSONS	33 700	30 300	2 PERSONS OR MORE	13 900	11 200
4 PERSONS	35 200	32 000	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800
5 PERSONS	21 000	20 900	NONE	107 300	98 400
6 PERSONS	9 700	10 700	1 PERSON	13 400	14 100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	6 100	8 700	2 PERSONS OR MORE	2 700	3 300
MEDIAN	2.9	3.1	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100
1 PERSON	40 300	31 500	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	96 800	81 600
2 PERSONS	38 600	35 700	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS		
3 PERSONS	20 300	19 500	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	15 900	14 700
4 PERSONS	12 900	13 300	1.	9 200	7 200
5 PERSONS	6 400	7 500	2.	5 400	6 100
6 PERSONS	3 400	4 200	3 OR MORE	1 400	1 400
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 500	4 100	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	53 500	49 700
MEDIAN	2.0	2.2	1.	19 200	18 100
PERSONS PER ROOM			2.	18 800	16 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100	3 OR MORE	15 600	15 400
0.50 OR LESS	109 900	88 300	BOTH AGE GROUPS	18 000	21 100
0.51 TO 1.00	69 200	70 400	2.	7 400	5 900
1.01 TO 1.50	4 800	7 600	3 OR MORE	10 600	15 200
1.51 OR MORE	300	800	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	81 600	71 900
0.50 OR LESS	74 000	59 600	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS		
0.51 TO 1.00	44 800	48 100	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	17 900	17 500
1.01 TO 1.50	4 200	6 500	1.	11 700	11 100
1.51 OR MORE	600	1 600	2.	5 100	5 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	304 200	276 000	3 OR MORE	1 200	1 400
OWNER OCCUPIED	183 100	164 600	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	14 900	16 100
1.00 OR LESS	177 900	156 400	1.	6 100	6 200
1.01 TO 1.50	4 800	7 500	2.	4 200	4 600
1.51 OR MORE	300	800	3 OR MORE	4 500	5 200
RENTER OCCUPIED	121 100	111 400	BOTH AGE GROUPS	9 000	10 400
1.00 OR LESS	116 600	104 000	2.	3 600	2 800
1.01 TO 1.50	4 100	6 100	3 OR MORE	5 400	7 500
1.51 OR MORE	400	1 300	PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100	NO SUBFAMILIES	182 200	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	163 500	149 400	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	2 100	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	144 700	131 900	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	1 000	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 000	3 600	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	900	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	16 200	12 100	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	200	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	16 500	14 900	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	32 000	34 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	58 700	52 500	NO SUBFAMILIES	122 600	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	18 400	14 500	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	900	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	3 900	4 600	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	400	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 300	3 500	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	500	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	1 100	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
FEMALE HEAD	14 900	12 900	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	11 600	9 700	PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	3 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 800	17 800	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	164 800	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	9 700	8 400	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	200	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 100	9 300	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	15 900	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	3 400	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	83 100	64 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	51 700	60 400	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	103 500	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	15 000	14 300	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	600	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	12 100	13 200	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	7 900	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 700	7 400	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	11 500	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 000	9 700	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
45 TO 64 YEARS	7 700	11 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	4 000	NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	600	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	10 300	6 300	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	7 500	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	9 900	5 800	8 YEARS	12 200	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	400	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	27 800	NA
FEMALE HEAD	21 200	17 600	4 YEARS	68 600	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	20 000	16 000	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	27 200	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	1 600	4 YEARS OR MORE	40 400	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	40 300	31 500	MEDIAN	12.6	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	29 900	22 400			
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 400	9 100			

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED			TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK ¹		
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	137 000	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	500	NA	LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	30 300	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 400	NA	15 TO 29 MINUTES	56 700	NA
8 YEARS	6 700	NA	30 TO 44 MINUTES	23 000	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	20 900	NA	45 TO 59 MINUTES	4 400	NA
4 YEARS	38 900	NA	1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	1 200	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	23 300	NA	1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	400	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	27 700	NA	WORKS AT HOME	2 500	NA
MEDIAN	12.7	NA	NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	17 800	NA
			NOT REPORTED	900	NA
			MEDIAN	22	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT			RENTER OCCUPIED	80 100	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100	LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	23 500	NA
1974 OR LATER	24 800	NA	15 TO 29 MINUTES	33 000	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	13 200	NA	30 TO 44 MINUTES	8 900	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	44 600	NA	45 TO 59 MINUTES	2 600	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	39 400	68 400	1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	900	NA
1960 TO 1964	27 900	38 000	1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	300	NA
1950 TO 1959	31 200	37 800	WORKS AT HOME	2 100	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	16 400	23 000	NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	8 300	NA
			NOT REPORTED	400	NA
			MEDIAN	20	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800	HEATING EQUIPMENT		
1974 OR LATER	70 100	NA	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	335 900	296 200
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	49 600	NA	WARM-AIR FURNACE	297 600	237 200
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	30 300	NA	STEAM OR HOT WATER	15 500	18 800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	14 800	95 300	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	4 800	4 700
1960 TO 1964	4 100	11 700	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	4 400	10 300
1950 TO 1959	2 700	5 700	ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	12 000	20 400
1949 OR EARLIER	1 500	3 200	ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	700	2 000
			FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	800	2 500
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK ¹			NONE	100	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	137 000	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100
DRIVES SELF	109 300	NA	WARM-AIR FURNACE	171 000	147 800
CARPPOOL	18 600	NA	STEAM OR HOT WATER	5 000	5 800
MASS TRANSPORTATION	3 900	NA	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 500	1 400
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	300	NA	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 100	4 200
TAXICAB	100	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	3 200	6 500
WALKS ONLY	1 800	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	100	500
OTHER MEANS	-	NA	FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	400	1 000
WORKS AT HOME	2 500	NA	NONE	-	-
NOT REPORTED	700	NA	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	80 100	NA	WARM-AIR FURNACE	102 600	80 000
DRIVES SELF	54 400	NA	STEAM OR HOT WATER	8 900	11 900
CARPPOOL	12 500	NA	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 000	3 100
MASS TRANSPORTATION	5 100	NA	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 200	5 700
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	900	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	7 000	12 400
TAXICAB	100	NA	ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	600	1 300
WALKS ONLY	4 700	NA	FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	300	1 400
OTHER MEANS	100	NA	NONE	-	100
WORKS AT HOME	2 100	NA	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	335 900	296 200
NOT REPORTED	200	NA	AIR CONDITIONING		
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK ¹			ROOM UNIT(S)	68 800	58 200
OWNER OCCUPIED	137 000	NA	CENTRAL SYSTEM	105 300	43 600
LESS THAN 1 MILE	5 500	NA	NONE	161 800	194 400
1 TO 4 MILES	26 900	NA	ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
5 TO 9 MILES	32 100	NA	4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 800	3 200
10 TO 29 MILES	46 400	NA	WITH ELEVATOR	2 800	2 600
30 TO 49 MILES	2 900	NA	WALK-UP	-	600
50 MILES OR MORE	500	NA	1 TO 3 FLOORS	333 100	293 000
WORKS AT HOME	2 500	NA	BASEMENT		
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	17 800	NA	WITH BASEMENT	238 500	217 800
NOT REPORTED	2 500	NA	NO BASEMENT	97 400	65 100
MEDIAN	8.8	NA	SOURCE OF WATER		
RENTER OCCUPIED	80 100	NA	PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	302 700	266 100
LESS THAN 1 MILE	6 400	NA	INDIVIDUAL WELL	30 600	28 400
1 TO 4 MILES	22 400	NA	DRILLED	27 000	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	19 300	NA	DUG	3 300	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	18 700	NA	NOT REPORTED	200	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	1 300	NA	OTHER	2 600	1 600
50 MILES OR MORE	200	NA			
WORKS AT HOME	2 100	NA			
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	8 300	NA			
NOT REPORTED	1 300	NA			
MEDIAN	6.4	NA			

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS-- CONTINUED			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS-- CONTINUED		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL			COOKING FUEL		
PUBLIC SEWER	297 100	261 100	UTILITY GAS	140 900	157 700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	36 900	31 600	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	7 300	9 300
OTHER	1 900	3 500	ELECTRICITY	158 500	115 100
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	307 800	283 000	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	300	300
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE			COAL OR COKE	100	100
YES	283 300	261 300	WOOD	100	-
NO	24 400	21 700	OTHER FUEL	-	200
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE			NONE	600	200
AUTOMOBILES:			ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	244 600	NA
1	139 200	131 900	STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
2	109 600	93 700	ALL WINDOWS COVERED	149 400	NA
3 OR MORE	22 700	16 900	SOME WINDOWS COVERED	31 200	NA
NONE	36 300	40 400	NO WINDOWS COVERED	62 300	NA
TRUCKS:			NOT REPORTED	1 700	NA
1	31 100	NA	STORM DOORS		
2 OR MORE	3 000	NA	ALL DOORS COVERED	174 200	NA
NONE	273 700	NA	SOME DOORS COVERED	27 400	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME			NO DOORS COVERED	41 400	NA
YES	9 500	9 800	NOT REPORTED	1 500	NA
NO	298 300	273 200	ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			YES	183 100	NA
UTILITY GAS	257 200	245 300	NO	24 100	NA
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	4 300	3 200	DON'T KNOW	35 900	NA
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	25 100	23 100	NOT REPORTED	1 500	NA
ELECTRICITY	19 700	6 700			
COAL OR COKE	700	3 200			
WOOD	100	-			
OTHER FUEL	600	1 300			
NONE	-	100			

TABLE 2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS. SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	307 800	283 000	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ² --CON.		
INCOME ¹			REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	167 100	LESS THAN \$100	9 700	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	3 900	11 000	\$100 TO \$199	18 200	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	5 000	5 100	\$200 TO \$299	27 100	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	5 100	5 400	\$300 TO \$349	14 500	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	5 500	5 600	\$350 TO \$399	10 500	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	5 500	6 400	\$400 TO \$499	17 700	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	5 700	7 100	\$500 TO \$599	10 400	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	5 800	31 300	\$600 TO \$699	8 500	NA
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	13 900		\$700 TO \$799	4 300	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	18 800	50 700	\$800 TO \$999	3 800	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	16 500		\$1,000 OR MORE	2 000	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	36 100	34 700	NOT REPORTED	43 900	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	26 800		MEDIAN	328	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	22 100	9 800			
\$35,000 OR MORE	13 500		SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ⁴		
MEDIAN	15900	11100	UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	118 800	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	115 800	LESS THAN \$100	500	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	9 200	17 900	\$100 TO \$119	1 800	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	10 600	8 600	\$120 TO \$149	9 200	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	9 200	8 300	\$150 TO \$174	14 800	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	7 000	8 800	\$175 TO \$199	15 000	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	6 500	9 200	\$200 TO \$224	13 700	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	7 800	9 500	\$225 TO \$249	10 400	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	8 600	24 300	\$250 TO \$274	9 200	NA
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	14 000		\$275 TO \$299	6 200	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	18 500	20 500	\$300 TO \$349	9 800	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	10 100		\$350 TO \$399	5 400	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	12 400	7 300	\$400 TO \$499	5 600	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	5 500		\$500 OR MORE	2 100	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	3 200	1 300	NOT REPORTED	15 100	NA
\$35,000 OR MORE	900		MEDIAN	218	NA
MEDIAN	8400	6500	UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	51 700	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	170 500	150 300	LESS THAN \$50	5 100	NA
VALUE			\$50 TO \$69	12 200	NA
LESS THAN \$5,000	300	1 600	\$70 TO \$79	5 800	NA
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	800	3 900	\$80 TO \$89	5 600	NA
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	1 800	7 200	\$90 TO \$99	4 600	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	3 100	13 500	\$100 TO \$119	4 400	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	4 000	18 100	\$120 TO \$149	4 700	NA
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	8 100	22 700	\$150 TO \$199	1 500	NA
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	10 500	20 100	\$200 OR MORE	500	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	23 100	25 600	NOT REPORTED	7 300	NA
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	26 900	22 600	MEDIAN	78	NA
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	23 700		SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ⁴		
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	17 400	10 900	UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	118 800	NA
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	21 900		LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	800	NA
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	13 400	4 100	5 TO 9 PERCENT	13 000	NA
\$60,000 OR MORE	15 600		10 TO 14 PERCENT	29 300	NA
MEDIAN	31400	18500	15 TO 19 PERCENT	26 300	NA
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			20 TO 24 PERCENT	14 800	NA
LESS THAN 1.5	42 800	52 900	25 TO 29 PERCENT	8 400	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	35 700	34 700	30 TO 34 PERCENT	3 600	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	28 500	21 400	35 TO 39 PERCENT	2 000	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	17 700	11 700	40 TO 49 PERCENT	1 800	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	17 500	10 700	50 PERCENT OR MORE	3 400	NA
4.0 OR MORE	27 500	17 700	NOT COMPUTED	100	NA
NOT COMPUTED	700	1 200	NOT REPORTED	15 100	NA
MEDIAN	2.1	1.8	MEDIAN	17	NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	51 700	NA
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT.	118 800	NA	LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	6 300	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	38 800	NA	5 TO 9 PERCENT	15 000	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	74 200	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	10 600	NA
NOT REPORTED	5 800	NA	15 TO 19 PERCENT	5 300	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	51 700	NA	20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 800	NA
			25 TO 29 PERCENT	1 700	NA
			30 TO 34 PERCENT	1 400	NA
			35 TO 39 PERCENT	400	NA
			40 TO 49 PERCENT	500	NA
			50 PERCENT OR MORE	1 100	NA
			NOT COMPUTED	300	NA
			NOT REPORTED	7 300	NA
			MEDIAN	10	NA

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
⁴SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CON.			GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	154 600	NA	LESS THAN \$50	112 000	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	2 800	NA	\$50 TO \$59	400	NA
PAID ALL CASH	9 800	NA	\$60 TO \$69	400	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	1 100	NA	\$70 TO \$79	1 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 200	NA	\$80 TO \$99	1 100	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS			\$100 TO \$119	6 700	NA
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	58 700	NA	\$120 TO \$149	11 400	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ²	54 600	NA	\$150 TO \$174	25 700	NA
ADDITIONS	700	NA	\$175 TO \$199	22 600	NA
ALTERATIONS	10 700	NA	\$200 TO \$224	18 000	NA
REPLACEMENTS	8 400	NA	\$225 TO \$249	9 400	NA
REPAIRS	44 700	NA	\$250 TO \$274	5 000	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ²	75 400	NA	\$275 TO \$299	2 300	NA
ADDITIONS	7 200	NA	\$300 TO \$349	1 600	NA
ALTERATIONS	32 600	NA	\$350 OR MORE	1 900	NA
REPLACEMENTS	27 000	NA	NO CASH RENT	1 100	NA
REPAIRS	44 100	NA	MEDIAN	3 300	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 200	NA	GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³		
NONE PLANNED	79 000	NA	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	122 400	112 800
SOME PLANNED	75 200	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	6 400	8 100
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	14 600	NA	15 TO 19 PERCENT	20 500	21 000
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	56 600	NA	20 TO 24 PERCENT	23 200	20 800
DON'T KNOW	2 600	NA	25 TO 34 PERCENT	17 900	14 000
NOT REPORTED	1 500	NA	35 PERCENT OR MORE	19 600	15 400
DON'T KNOW	14 400	NA	NOT COMPUTED	30 900	27 900
NOT REPORTED	1 800	NA	MEDIAN	3 900	5 500
GROSS RENT			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³			LESS THAN 10 PERCENT		
LESS THAN \$50	3 100	112 800	10 TO 14 PERCENT	112 000	NA
\$50 TO \$59	1 300	4 000	15 TO 19 PERCENT	5 600	NA
\$60 TO \$69	1 600	2 700	20 TO 24 PERCENT	19 000	NA
\$70 TO \$79	1 700	4 800	25 TO 34 PERCENT	21 600	NA
\$80 TO \$99	7 200	6 500	35 PERCENT OR MORE	15 000	NA
\$100 TO \$119	12 800	22 500	NOT COMPUTED	15 000	NA
\$120 TO \$149	27 400	23 500	MEDIAN	17 500	NA
\$150 TO \$174	23 600	13 100	CONTRACT RENT		
\$175 TO \$199	18 700		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³		
\$200 TO \$224	9 700		LESS THAN \$50		
\$225 TO \$249	5 100	4 500	\$50 TO \$59	122 400	112 800
\$250 TO \$274	2 300		\$60 TO \$69	4 600	7 400
\$275 TO \$299	1 600		\$70 TO \$79	2 500	6 200
\$300 TO \$349	1 900	500	\$80 TO \$99	4 900	11 100
\$350 OR MORE	1 100		\$100 TO \$119	6 300	13 600
NO CASH RENT	3 300	3 500	\$120 TO \$149	15 500	29 000
MEDIAN	155	110	\$150 TO \$174	17 700	17 600
			\$175 TO \$199	29 400	13 300
			\$200 TO \$224	18 800	8 500
			\$225 TO \$249	10 600	
			\$250 TO \$274	5 800	2 200
			\$275 TO \$299	1 800	
			\$300 TO \$349	1 200	300
			\$350 OR MORE	3 300	3 500
			NO CASH RENT	128	91
			MEDIAN		

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	54 400	ROOMS--CONTINUED	
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-	OWNER OCCUPIED	23 400
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		1 AND 2 ROOMS	-
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	54 400	3 ROOMS	200
OCCUPIED	47 700	4 ROOMS	2 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	23 400	5 ROOMS	4 700
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	49.2	6 ROOMS	4 500
WHITE	22 100	7 ROOMS OR MORE	12 100
BLACK	1 100	MEDIAN	6.5+
RENTER OCCUPIED	24 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	24 200
WHITE	20 900	1 AND 2 ROOMS	800
BLACK	3 300	3 ROOMS	4 900
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	6 700	4 ROOMS	10 900
FOR SALE ONLY	1 200	5 ROOMS	6 300
FOR RENT	4 600	6 ROOMS	800
OTHER VACANT	900	7 ROOMS OR MORE	500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		MEDIAN	4.1
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ¹	54 400	BEDROOMS	
1	32 100	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	54 400
2 TO 4	4 100	NONE	-
5 OR MORE	14 900	1	7 700
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	23 400	2	21 500
1	19 800	3	17 000
2 TO 4	300	4 OR MORE	8 200
5 OR MORE	200	OWNER OCCUPIED	23 400
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	24 200	NONE AND 1	200
1	10 100	2	3 300
2 TO 4	2 500	3	12 100
5 TO 9	4 200	4 OR MORE	7 900
10 TO 19	3 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	24 200
20 TO 49	2 500	NONE	-
50 OR MORE	1 700	1	5 900
PLUMBING FACILITIES		2	14 700
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	54 400	3 OR MORE	3 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	54 300	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	47 700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	23 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	23 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	23 400	1 PERSON	1 200
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	2 PERSONS	5 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	24 200	3 PERSONS	4 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	24 200	4 PERSONS	6 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	5 PERSONS	3 400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		6 PERSONS	1 000
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	54 400	7 PERSONS OR MORE	700
1	23 800	MEDIAN	3.5
1 AND ONE-HALF	14 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	24 200
2 OR MORE	15 800	1 PERSON	7 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	2 PERSONS	8 900
NONE	200	3 PERSONS	4 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	23 400	4 PERSONS	2 200
1	5 500	5 PERSONS	500
1 AND ONE-HALF	4 800	6 PERSONS	300
2 OR MORE	12 900	7 PERSONS OR MORE	100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	MEDIAN	2.0
NONE	200	PERSONS PER ROOM	
RENTER OCCUPIED	24 200	OWNER OCCUPIED	23 400
1	14 700	0.50 OR LESS	13 000
1 AND ONE-HALF	7 200	0.51 TO 1.00	9 900
2 OR MORE	2 200	1.01 TO 1.50	500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	1.51 OR MORE	-
NONE	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	24 200
ROOMS		0.50 OR LESS	14 900
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	54 400	0.51 TO 1.00	9 100
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 000	1.01 TO 1.50	200
3 ROOMS	6 300	1.51 OR MORE	-
4 ROOMS	15 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	23 400
5 ROOMS	12 700	0.50 OR LESS	13 000
6 ROOMS	5 800	0.51 TO 1.00	9 900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	13 000	1.01 TO 1.50	500
MEDIAN	4.8	1.51 OR MORE	-
		RENTER OCCUPIED	24 200
		0.50 OR LESS	14 900
		0.51 TO 1.00	9 100
		1.01 TO 1.50	200
		1.51 OR MORE	-

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³ --CONTINUED	
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME	
LESS THAN \$100.	600	LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	600
\$100 TO \$199.	400	10 TO 14 PERCENT.	3 500
\$200 TO \$299.	1 400	15 TO 19 PERCENT.	5 800
\$300 TO \$349.	1 500	20 TO 24 PERCENT.	3 900
\$350 TO \$399.	1 200	25 TO 34 PERCENT.	5 300
\$400 TO \$499.	2 400	35 PERCENT OR MORE.	4 900
\$500 TO \$599.	2 100	NOT COMPUTED.	300
\$600 TO \$699.	1 900	MEDIAN.	23
\$700 TO \$799.	1 100	CONTRACT RENT	
\$800 TO \$999.	900	CASH RENT	23 900
\$1,000 OR MORE.	200	NO CASH RENT.	300
NOT REPORTED.	5 000	MEDIAN.	165
MEDIAN.	469	HEATING EQUIPMENT	
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²		ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE		WARM-AIR FURNACE.	
LESS THAN \$100.	17 300	STEAM OR HOT WATER.	54 400
\$100 TO \$119.	-	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	51 800
\$120 TO \$149.	-	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	500
\$150 TO \$174.	300	OTHER MEANS	1 900
\$175 TO \$199.	400	NONE.	200
\$200 TO \$224.	800	OWNER OCCUPIED.	
\$225 TO \$249.	1 200	WARM-AIR FURNACE.	23 400
\$250 TO \$274.	1 200	STEAM OR HOT WATER.	21 400
\$275 TO \$299.	1 800	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	500
\$300 TO \$349.	1 500	FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	1 400
\$350 TO \$399.	2 000	OTHER MEANS	200
\$400 TO \$499.	2 900	NONE.	-
\$500 OR MORE.	800	RENTER OCCUPIED	
NOT REPORTED.	2 700	WARM-AIR FURNACE.	24 200
MEDIAN.	301	STEAM OR HOT WATER.	23 700
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	1 200	BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ²		FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE.	500
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE		OTHER MEANS	100
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT.	17 300	NONE.	-
5 TO 9 PERCENT.	100	SELECTED EQUIPMENT	
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	800	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS.	
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	2 600	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	3 700	ROOM UNIT(S).	
25 TO 29 PERCENT.	3 200	CENTRAL SYSTEM.	
30 TO 34 PERCENT.	2 300	4 FLOORS OR MORE.	
35 TO 39 PERCENT.	900	WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE.	
40 TO 49 PERCENT.	200	WITH BASEMENT	
50 PERCENT OR MORE.	200	WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	
NOT COMPUTED.	700	WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL.	
NOT REPORTED.	-	PUBLIC SEWER.	
MEDIAN.	2 700	SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	20	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³		47 700	
GROSS RENT		AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE	
LESS THAN \$50		AUTOMOBILES:	
\$50 TO \$59.	200	1	
\$60 TO \$69.	300	2	
\$70 TO \$79.	-	3 OR MORE	
\$80 TO \$99.	200	NONE.	
\$100 TO \$119.	300	TRUCKS:	
\$120 TO \$149.	600	1	
\$150 TO \$174.	2 200	2 OR MORE	
\$175 TO \$199.	4 000	NONE.	
\$200 TO \$224.	7 000	OWNED SECOND HOME	
\$225 TO \$249.	3 400	YES	
\$250 TO \$274.	2 500	NO.	
\$275 TO \$299.	800	900	
\$300 TO \$349.	600	46 700	
\$350 OR MORE.	1 100		
NO CASH RENT.	300		
MEDIAN.	189		

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		COOKING FUEL	
UTILITY GAS	29 400	UTILITY GAS	11 500
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	2 100	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS.	1 600
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC..	3 000	ELECTRICITY	34 500
ELECTRICITY	13 200	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC..	-
COAL OR COKE.	-	COAL OR COKE.	-
WOOD.	-	WOOD.	-
OTHER FUEL.	-	OTHER FUEL.	-
NONE.	-	NONE.	-

TABLE 4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	13 400	ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-	ROOMS--CONTINUED	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	13 400	1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 800
OCCUPIED	11 600	3 ROOMS	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 600	4 ROOMS	2 000
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	31.3	5 ROOMS	1 500
WHITE	2 600	6 ROOMS	1 200
BLACK	1 000	7 ROOMS OR MORE	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900	MEDIAN	4.1
WHITE	5 900		
BLACK	1 800		
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	1 900	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	11 600
FOR SALE ONLY	100	PERSONS	
FOR RENT	1 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 600
OTHER VACANT	700	1 PERSON	1 000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		2 PERSONS	900
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS ¹	13 400	3 PERSONS	600
1	6 100	4 PERSONS	400
2 OR MORE	6 300	5 PERSONS	100
		6 PERSONS OR MORE	600
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	3 600	MEDIAN	2.4
1	2 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
2 OR MORE	300	1 PERSON	2 800
		2 PERSONS	1 800
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	7 900	3 PERSONS	700
1	2 700	4 PERSONS	1 100
2 OR MORE	4 900	5 PERSONS	400
		6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 100
		MEDIAN	2.1
PLUMBING FACILITIES		PERSONS PER ROOM	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	13 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 700	0.50 OR LESS	2 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 700	0.51 TO 1.00	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 600	1.01 TO 1.50	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 100	1.51 OR MORE	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	500	RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900	0.50 OR LESS	3 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 200	0.51 TO 1.00	3 300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 700	1.01 TO 1.50	800
		1.51 OR MORE	400
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	13 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	3 600
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	12 000	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	2 000
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 300	UNDER 25 YEARS	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 600	25 TO 29 YEARS	100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	3 300	30 TO 44 YEARS	700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	45 TO 64 YEARS	500
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300	65 YEARS AND OVER	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900	OTHER MALE HEAD	200
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	6 900	UNDER 65 YEARS	200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	65 YEARS AND OVER	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 000	FEMALE HEAD	500
		UNDER 65 YEARS	400
ROOMS		65 YEARS AND OVER	100
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	13 400	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 000
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 200	UNDER 65 YEARS	600
3 ROOMS	1 700	65 YEARS AND OVER	400
4 ROOMS	3 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	7 900
5 ROOMS	2 900	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 100
6 ROOMS	2 000	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	3 500
7 ROOMS OR MORE	1 300	UNDER 25 YEARS	700
MEDIAN	4.3	25 TO 29 YEARS	700
OWNER OCCUPIED	3 600	30 TO 44 YEARS	700
1 AND 2 ROOMS	100	45 TO 64 YEARS	700
3 ROOMS	300	65 YEARS AND OVER	700
4 ROOMS	900	OTHER MALE HEAD	400
5 ROOMS	900	UNDER 65 YEARS	300
6 ROOMS	600	65 YEARS AND OVER	100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	700	FEMALE HEAD	1 300
MEDIAN	5.0	UNDER 65 YEARS	1 200
		65 YEARS AND OVER	100
		1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	2 800
		UNDER 65 YEARS	2 100
		65 YEARS AND OVER	700

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO		TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO		TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
VALUE			CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ²		
LESS THAN \$10,000	2 500		LESS THAN \$40		7 900
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	1 100		\$40 TO \$59		600
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	600		\$60 TO \$79		2 200
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	200		\$80 TO \$99		2 500
\$25,000 OR MORE	400		\$100 \$149		1 100
MEDIAN	11000		\$150 OR MORE		100
			NO CASH RENT		100
			MEDIAN		68

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	35 000	31 000	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
TENURE			ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	46.8	44.2	1 ROOM	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	2 ROOMS	-	100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			3 ROOMS	100	200
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	16 400	13 700	4 ROOMS	1 100	1 300
1, DETACHED	14 900	12 500	5 ROOMS	4 200	4 200
1, ATTACHED	1 200	300	6 ROOMS	6 300	4 600
2 TO 4	300	200	7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 700	3 500
5 OR MORE	-	100	MEDIAN	5.9	5.7
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	18 600	17 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300
1, DETACHED	2 900	3 900	1 ROOM	100	300
1, ATTACHED	6 600	1 900	2 ROOMS	1 500	900
2 TO 4	2 500	6 300	3 ROOMS	3 400	3 000
5 TO 9	1 700	1 600	4 ROOMS	4 900	4 400
10 TO 19	3 500	2 700	5 ROOMS	4 700	4 300
20 TO 49	600	400	6 ROOMS	3 100	3 300
50 OR MORE	800	500	7 ROOMS OR MORE	900	900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			MEDIAN	4.4	4.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	BEDROOMS		
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 100	NA	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 300	900	NONE AND 1	200	400
1960 TO 1964	2 700	1 500	2	3 100	3 200
1950 TO 1959	2 800	2 500	3	9 600	7 800
1940 TO 1949	2 600	2 200	4 OR MORE	3 400	2 100
1939 OR EARLIER	5 900	6 600	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	NONE	100	300
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 300	NA	1	5 000	4 200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 700	1 200	2	7 400	7 300
1960 TO 1964	2 100	1 600	3	5 400	4 700
1950 TO 1959	1 700	2 500	4 OR MORE	700	800
1940 TO 1949	1 900	2 700	PERSONS		
1939 OR EARLIER	6 900	9 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700
PLUMBING FACILITIES			1 PERSON	1 900	1 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	2 PERSONS	3 500	3 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 300	13 500	3 PERSONS	3 500	2 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	100	200	4 PERSONS	3 100	2 200
FACILITIES			5 PERSONS	1 800	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	6 PERSONS	1 300	1 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18 400	16 700	7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 300	1 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING	100	500	MEDIAN	3.3	3.2
FACILITIES			RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS			1 PERSON	6 500	4 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	2 PERSONS	3 900	4 100
1	11 500	12 100	3 PERSONS	3 800	2 700
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 300	1 400	4 PERSONS	2 000	2 000
2 OR MORE	2 400	300	5 PERSONS	1 000	1 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	6 PERSONS	900	1 000
NONE	200	200	7 PERSONS OR MORE	600	1 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	MEDIAN	2.2	2.4
1	15 400	16 200	PERSONS PER ROOM		
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 000	400	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700
2 OR MORE	800	400	0.50 OR LESS	8 400	6 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	600	0.51 TO 1.00	6 700	5 700
NONE	200	200	1.01 TO 1.50	1 200	1 200
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES			1.51 OR MORE	100	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 300	13 600	0.50 OR LESS	10 100	8 200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	100	0.51 TO 1.00	7 500	7 100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	100	1.01 TO 1.50	1 000	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	1.51 OR MORE	-	400
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	18 600	17 000	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	34 800	30 200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	300	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 300	13 500
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	1.00 OR LESS	15 000	12 200
			1.01 TO 1.50	1 200	1 100
			1.51 OR MORE	100	200
			RENTER OCCUPIED	18 400	16 700
			1.00 OR LESS	17 500	14 800
			1.01 TO 1.50	1 000	1 500
			1.51 OR MORE	-	400

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD			PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 500	12 100	NO SUBFAMILIES	16 200	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 500	9 500	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	200	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	200	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	200	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000	700	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 100	900	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 300	2 600	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 600	4 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	900	NO SUBFAMILIES	18 300	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000	700	WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	300	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	500	SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	100	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	200	SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	100	NA
FEMALE HEAD	3 000	2 000	SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 800	1 600	WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	300	PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 900	1 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	1 000	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	12 800	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	600	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	2 900	NA
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 100	12 500	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	500	NA
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 400	6 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	NA
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 000	1 100	NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	15 300	NA
25 TO 29 YEARS	900	1 100	WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	100	NA
30 TO 34 YEARS	900	1 000	WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	2 300	NA
35 TO 44 YEARS	500	1 300	WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 000	NA
45 TO 64 YEARS	700	1 500	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	500	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	NA
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000	900	NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	200	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	700	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 600	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	200	8 YEARS	1 300	NA
FEMALE HEAD	6 700	5 100	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 700	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 500	4 800	4 YEARS	6 400	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	300	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 900	NA
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 500	4 800	4 YEARS OR MORE	1 200	NA
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 400	3 700	MEDIAN	12.2	NA
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 000	1 100	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	NA
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER			NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 100	NA
NONE	13 500	11 000	8 YEARS	1 200	NA
1 PERSON	2 200	2 100	HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	4 600	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	600	700	4 YEARS	6 700	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	3 100	NA
NONE	15 800	14 700	4 YEARS OR MORE	1 600	NA
1 PERSON	2 500	2 100	MEDIAN	12.3	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	400	500	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP			OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	1974 OR LATER	2 500	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 700	6 800	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 600	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 700	6 900	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	3 400	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 200	900	1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 200	5 500
1	700	500	1960 TO 1964	2 500	3 500
2	400	300	1950 TO 1959	2 500	2 900
3 OR MORE	-	100	1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	2 000
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 300	4 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300
1	2 000	1 500	1974 OR LATER	9 600	NA
2	1 900	1 200	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	6 800	NA
3 OR MORE	1 500	1 600	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	5 300	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 200	1 700	1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 500	13 500
1	800	500	1960 TO 1964	700	2 300
2	800	500	1950 TO 1959	300	900
3 OR MORE	1 300	1 300	1949 OR EARLIER	200	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK ¹		
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 700	9 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	12 200	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 900	7 800	DRIVES SELF	9 000	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 400	2 500	CARPPOOL	1 900	NA
1	2 000	1 400	MASS TRANSPORTATION	700	NA
2	1 300	700	BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA
3 OR MORE	100	400	TAXICAB	100	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 600	3 100	WALKS ONLY	200	NA
1	1 000	1 000	OTHER MEANS	-	NA
2	500	800	WORKS AT HOME	200	NA
3 OR MORE	1 200	1 300	NOT REPORTED	100	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 800	2 200			
1	400	500			
2	400	800			
3 OR MORE	1 500	1 800			

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.			ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK ¹ --CONTINUED			AIR CONDITIONING		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	10 700	NA	ROOM UNIT(S)	7 000	4 200
DRIVES SELF.	6 400	NA	CENTRAL SYSTEM	6 100	1 400
CARPPOOL.	1 600	NA	NONE	21 900	25 400
MASS TRANSPORTATION.	1 900	NA			
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE.	100	NA	ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
TAXICAB.	-	NA	4 FLOORS OR MORE	400	400
WALKS ONLY	600	NA	WITH ELEVATOR.	400	300
OTHER MEANS.	-	NA	WALK-UP.	-	100
WORKS AT HOME.	100	NA	1 TO 3 FLOORS.	34 500	30 600
NOT REPORTED	-	NA			
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK			BASEMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	12 200	NA	WITH BASEMENT.	25 000	25 000
LESS THAN 1 MILE	500	NA	NO BASEMENT.	10 000	6 000
1 TO 4 MILES	2 700	NA			
5 TO 9 MILES	3 500	NA	SOURCE OF WATER		
10 TO 29 MILES	2 800	NA	PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	34 600	30 400
30 TO 49 MILES	400	NA	INDIVIDUAL WELL.	400	500
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA	DRILLED.	200	NA
WORKS AT HOME.	200	NA	DUG.	100	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 300	NA	NOT REPORTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	800	NA	OTHER.	-	100
MEDIAN	7.5	NA			
RENTER OCCUPIED.	10 700	NA	SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
LESS THAN 1 MILE	900	NA	PUBLIC SEWER	34 400	30 000
1 TO 4 MILES	3 400	NA	SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL.	500	700
5 TO 9 MILES	2 400	NA	OTHER.	100	300
10 TO 29 MILES	2 600	NA			
30 TO 49 MILES	200	NA	TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA	YES.	30 400	26 300
WORKS AT HOME.	100	NA	NO	4 600	4 700
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	700	NA			
NOT REPORTED	400	NA	AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
MEDIAN	5.9	NA	AUTOMOBILES:		
			1.	14 800	13 400
			2.	8 000	5 900
			3 OR MORE.	2 100	900
			NONE	10 100	10 800
			TRUCKS:		
			1.	1 100	NA
			2 OR MORE.	100	NA
			NONE	33 700	NA
			OWNED SECOND HOME		
			YES.	500	-
			NO	34 500	30 200
			HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
			UTILITY GAS.	31 800	28 400
			BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	300	300
			FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	600	500
			ELECTRICITY.	2 000	900
			COAL OR COKE	-	600
			WOOD	100	-
			OTHER FUEL	200	300
			NONE	-	-
			COOKING FUEL		
			UTILITY GAS.	25 500	26 100
			BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	300
			ELECTRICITY.	9 400	4 300
			FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
			COAL OR COKE	-	-
			WOOD	100	-
			OTHER FUEL	-	100
			NONE	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT					
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	15 600	11 500			
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	400			
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	100	100			
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	100	500			
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	400	1 000			
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	100	100			
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	200			
NONE	-	-			
RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 600	17 300			
WARM-AIR FURNACE	15 600	11 300			
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 300	1 700			
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS.	600	600			
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	300	1 000			
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	600	2 100			
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE.	100	400			
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	100	300			
NONE	-	-			

¹LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED
 (DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	25 600	NA	ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
			STORM DOORS		
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING			ALL DOORS COVERED.	16 800	NA
			SOME DOORS COVERED	2 500	NA
			NO DOORS COVERED	6 200	NA
			NOT REPORTED	100	NA
			ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	14 700	NA	YES.	14 800	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	3 100	NA	NO	4 300	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	7 800	NA	DON'T KNOW	6 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA	NOT REPORTED	-	NA

TABLE 6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS . . .	35 000	31 000	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ² --CON.		
			REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
INCOME ¹			LESS THAN \$100	1 600	NA
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	13 700	\$100 TO \$199	2 100	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	600	1 400	\$200 TO \$299	2 400	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	700	600	\$300 TO \$349	500	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	500	700	\$350 TO \$399	100	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	800	700	\$400 TO \$499	400	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	500	900	\$500 TO \$599	100	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	400	900	\$600 TO \$699	100	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	600	2 800	\$700 TO \$799	100	NA
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	1 900		\$800 TO \$999	200	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	2 200	3 700	\$1,000 OR MORE	100	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	2 400		NOT REPORTED	8 200	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	2 700	1 900	MEDIAN	206	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	1 800				
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	900	200			
\$35,000 OR MORE	400				
MEDIAN	12500	8800	SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ⁴		
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	17 300	UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	12 500	NA
LESS THAN \$2,000	2 500	4 500	LESS THAN \$100	100	NA
\$2,000 TO \$2,999	2 500	1 900	\$100 TO \$119	500	NA
\$3,000 TO \$3,999	2 300	1 500	\$120 TO \$149	1 700	NA
\$4,000 TO \$4,999	600	1 500	\$150 TO \$174	2 300	NA
\$5,000 TO \$5,999	1 000	1 300	\$175 TO \$199	2 200	NA
\$6,000 TO \$6,999	1 300	1 300	\$200 TO \$224	1 100	NA
\$7,000 TO \$7,999	1 300	2 800	\$225 TO \$249	800	NA
\$8,000 TO \$9,999	1 600		\$250 TO \$274	500	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	2 700	1 900	\$275 TO \$299	500	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	1 500		\$300 TO \$349	200	NA
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	600	500	\$350 TO \$399	400	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	400		\$400 TO \$499	100	NA
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	100	100	\$500 OR MORE	300	NA
\$35,000 OR MORE	100		NOT REPORTED	1 700	NA
MEDIAN	6300	4500	MEDIAN	183	NA
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ²	15 900	12 400	UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	NA
VALUE			LESS THAN \$50	500	NA
LESS THAN \$5,000	-	300	\$50 TO \$69	800	NA
\$5,000 TO \$7,499	300	700	\$70 TO \$79	500	NA
\$7,500 TO \$9,999	500	1 300	\$80 TO \$89	300	NA
\$10,000 TO \$12,499	800	2 600	\$90 TO \$99	100	NA
\$12,500 TO \$14,999	800	2 500	\$100 TO \$119	100	NA
\$15,000 TO \$17,499	1 800	2 300	\$120 TO \$149	100	NA
\$17,500 TO \$19,999	2 600	1 200	\$150 TO \$199	-	NA
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	4 200	900	\$200 OR MORE	-	NA
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	2 200	400	NOT REPORTED	1 100	NA
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	800		MEDIAN	65	NA
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	800	200			
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	300		SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ⁴		
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	400		UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	12 500	NA
\$60,000 OR MORE	400		LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	21400	13800	5 TO 9 PERCENT	1 000	NA
VALUE-INCOME RATIO			10 TO 14 PERCENT	3 300	NA
LESS THAN 1.5	5 900	5 500	15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 100	NA
1.5 TO 1.9	3 600	2 400	20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 600	NA
2.0 TO 2.4	2 200	1 300	25 TO 29 PERCENT	900	NA
2.5 TO 2.9	900	700	30 TO 34 PERCENT	200	NA
3.0 TO 3.9	1 100	800	35 TO 39 PERCENT	300	NA
4.0 OR MORE	2 300	1 500	40 TO 49 PERCENT	400	NA
NOT COMPUTED	100	200	50 PERCENT OR MORE	800	NA
MEDIAN	1.8	1.6	NOT COMPUTED	100	NA
MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³			NOT REPORTED	1 700	NA
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	12 500	NA	MEDIAN	17	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	6 800	NA	UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ³	5 300	NA	LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA	5 TO 9 PERCENT	800	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	700	NA
			15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	NA
			20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	NA
			25 TO 29 PERCENT	200	NA
			30 TO 34 PERCENT	200	NA
			35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
			40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
			50 PERCENT OR MORE	100	NA
			NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
			NOT REPORTED	1 100	NA
			MEDIAN	11	NA

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
³DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
⁴SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	1975	1970		1975	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CON.			GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	14 400	NA
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	14 700	NA	LESS THAN \$50	200	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	400	NA	\$50 TO \$59	-	NA
PAID ALL CASH	400	NA	\$60 TO \$69	400	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	200	NA	\$70 TO \$79	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	200	NA	\$80 TO \$99	1 500	NA
			\$100 TO \$119	2 000	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS			\$120 TO \$149	4 500	NA
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	6 600	NA	\$150 TO \$174	2 300	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ²	3 900	NA	\$175 TO \$199	1 600	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA	\$200 TO \$224	900	NA
ALTERATIONS	600	NA	\$225 TO \$249	300	NA
REPLACEMENTS	700	NA	\$250 TO \$274	100	NA
REPAIRS	3 100	NA	\$275 TO \$299	100	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ²	6 500	NA	\$300 TO \$349	100	NA
ADDITIONS	500	NA	\$350 OR MORE	100	NA
ALTERATIONS	2 300	NA	NO CASH RENT	100	NA
REPLACEMENTS	2 500	NA	MEDIAN	138	NA
REPAIRS	4 400	NA			
NOT REPORTED	200	NA	GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	18 600	16 900
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS			LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 200	1 200
NONE PLANNED	5 400	NA	10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 500	2 900
SOME PLANNED	8 500	NA	15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 700	2 400
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	1 000	NA	20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 700	1 900
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	7 100	NA	25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 700	2 200
DON'T KNOW	300	NA	35 PERCENT OR MORE	5 500	5 500
NOT REPORTED	200	NA	NOT COMPUTED	300	900
DON'T KNOW	2 000	NA	MEDIAN	23	24
NOT REPORTED	100	NA			
			NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁴	14 400	NA
GROSS RENT			LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	700	NA
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	18 600	16 900	10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 000	NA
LESS THAN \$50	2 000	1 100	15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 800	NA
\$50 TO \$59	380	800	20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 600	NA
\$60 TO \$69	900	1 400	25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 100	NA
\$70 TO \$79	400	1 600	35 PERCENT OR MORE	5 000	NA
\$80 TO \$99	1 500	4 900	NOT COMPUTED	200	NA
\$100 TO \$119	2 300	4 300	MEDIAN	25	NA
\$120 TO \$149	5 100	2 000			
\$150 TO \$174	2 500	400	CONTRACT RENT		
\$175 TO \$199	1 900		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³	18 600	16 900
\$200 TO \$224	1 000		LESS THAN \$50	2 500	2 100
\$225 TO \$249	300	100	\$50 TO \$59	300	1 800
\$250 TO \$274	100		\$60 TO \$69	1 500	3 300
\$275 TO \$299	100		\$70 TO \$79	1 800	3 900
\$300 TO \$349	100		\$80 TO \$99	3 500	4 300
\$350 OR MORE	100		\$100 TO \$119	2 900	800
NO CASH RENT	100	300	\$120 TO \$149	3 300	300
MEDIAN	131	94	\$150 TO \$174	1 700	100
			\$175 TO \$199	700	
			\$200 TO \$249	200	100
			\$250 TO \$299	100	
			\$300 OR MORE	100	
			\$350 OR MORE	100	
			NO CASH RENT	100	300
			MEDIAN	97	73

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

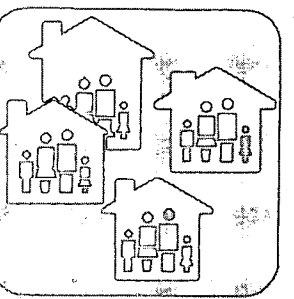
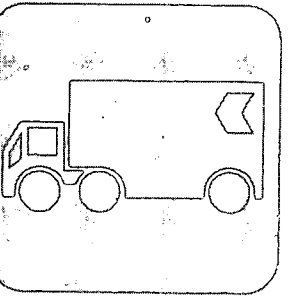
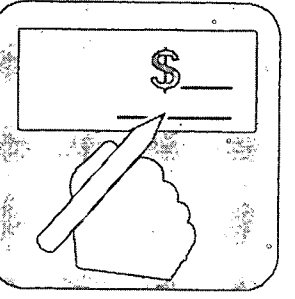
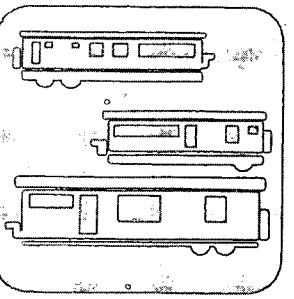
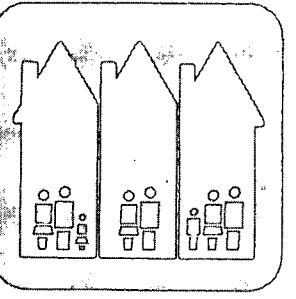
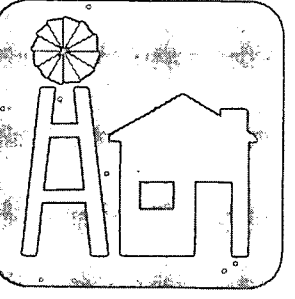
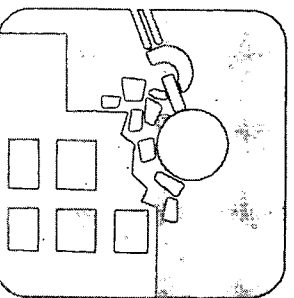
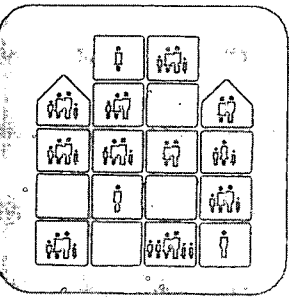
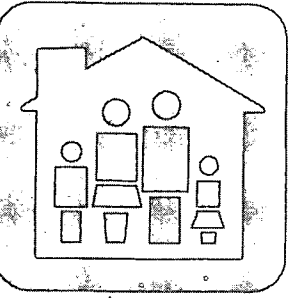
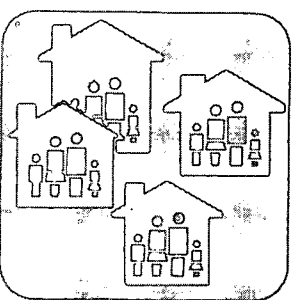
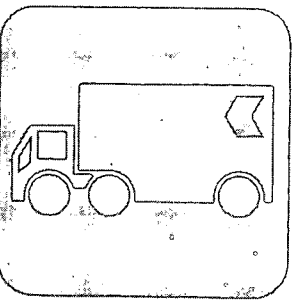
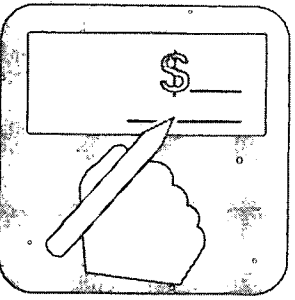
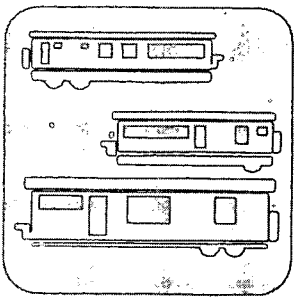
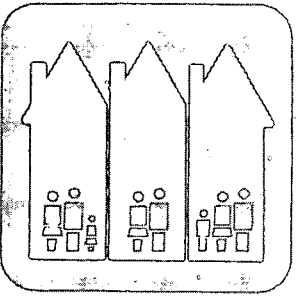
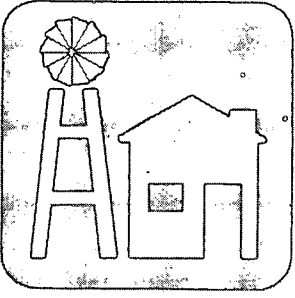
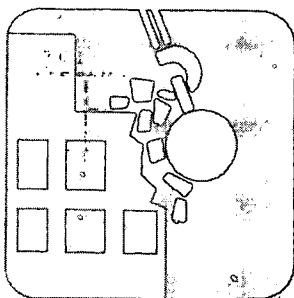
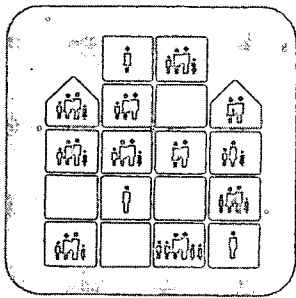
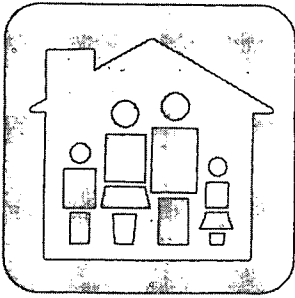
³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

⁴EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970

TABLE 8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970

(TABLES 7 AND 8 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)



PART B

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

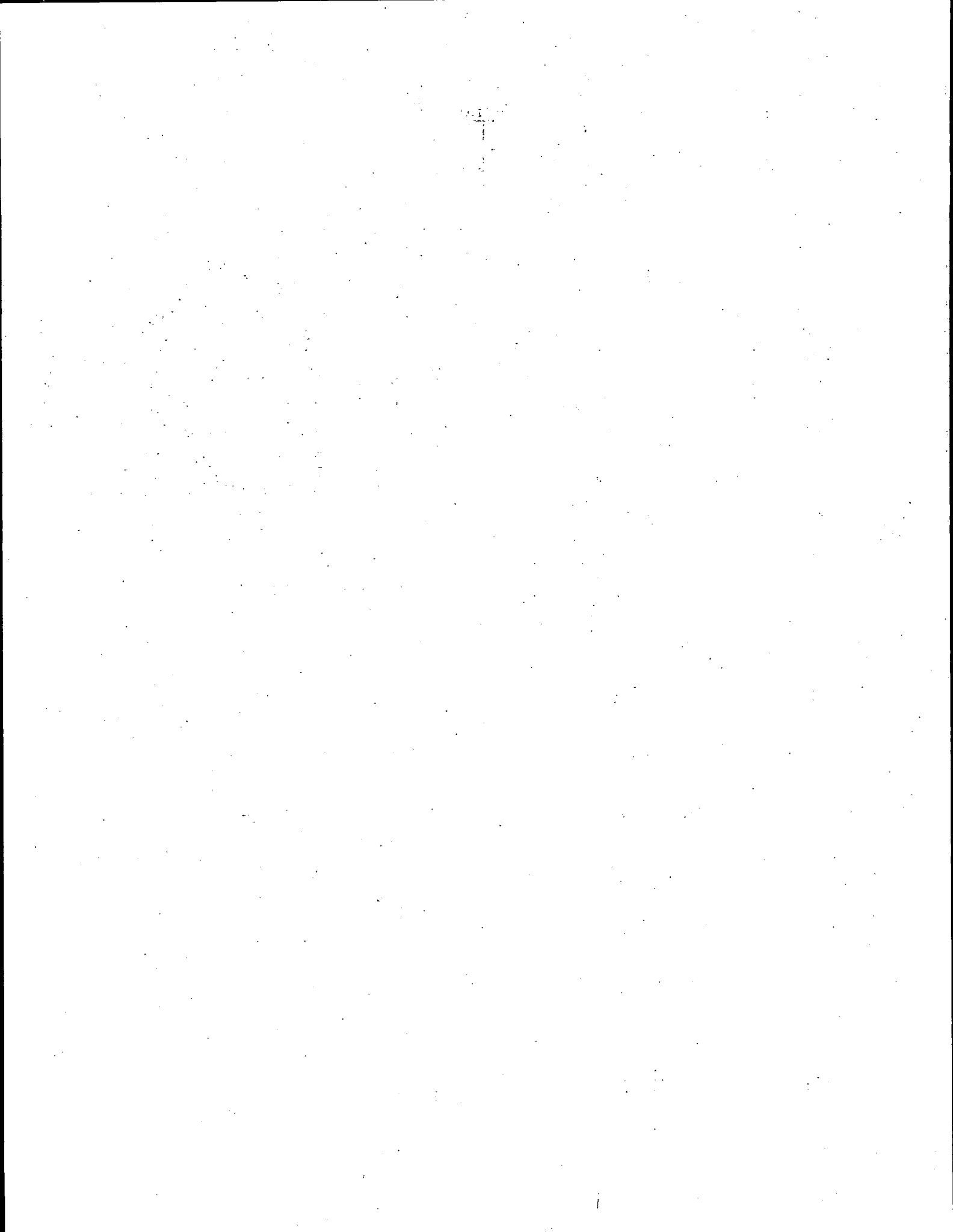


TABLE 1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	121 800
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 400	ALL USABLE	120 300
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	180 900	1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	1 200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	177 500	NOT REPORTED	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 600
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	16 100	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	107 400	WITH SERVICE	176 200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	95 500	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2 100
BEDROOMS		ONCE A WEEK	170 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	2 800
NONE AND 1	2 500	DON'T KNOW	900
2 OR MORE	181 800	NOT REPORTED	400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	170 500	NO SERVICE	7 900
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	11 100	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	200	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	1 100
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	105 700	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 000
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	99 200	OTHER MEANS	5 600
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 500	NOT REPORTED	200
1	3 900	DON'T KNOW	-
2 OR MORE	500	NOT REPORTED	200
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	2 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 600	WITH SERVICE	118 300
NOT REPORTED	500	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	800
NO BEDROOMS	100	ONCE A WEEK	98 200
NOT REPORTED	2 000	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	10 200
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	78 600	DON'T KNOW	8 900
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	NOT REPORTED	100
NONE AND 1	35 200	NO SERVICE	5 000
2 OR MORE	88 300	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	82 200	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	1 100
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	5 900	GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1 100
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	200	OTHER MEANS	2 700
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	44 500	NOT REPORTED	100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	37 700	DON'T KNOW	-
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	6 000	NOT REPORTED	200
1	5 800	EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
2 OR MORE	200	OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	3 200	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	180 900
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 800	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	170 600
NOT REPORTED	900	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	9 800
NO BEDROOMS	-	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	200
NOT REPORTED	900	IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 100
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	79 000	NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	7 200
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES		NOT REPORTED	400
OWNER OCCUPIED	184 300	NOT REPORTED	500
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	183 500	OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	3 400
ALL USABLE	182 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	800	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	107 400
NOT REPORTED	200	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	100 000
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	7 100
		REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	900
		IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 100
		NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	4 000
		NOT REPORTED	200
		NOT REPORTED	300
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	16 100

TABLE 2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.	244 600	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	63 200	BASEMENT	
COMMON STAIRWAYS		OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 400	WITH BASEMENT	146 600
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 600	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	105 100
NO LOOSE STEPS.	500	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	40 900
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	500	DON'T KNOW.	200
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	NOT REPORTED.	400
NO RAILINGS	-	NO BASEMENT	37 700
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500
LOOSE STEPS	-	WITH BASEMENT	75 000
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	-	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	45 500
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	24 100
NO RAILINGS	-	DON'T KNOW.	4 900
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED.	500
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	1 100	NO BASEMENT	48 500
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	800	ROOF	
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	48 200	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	176 800
NO LOOSE STEPS.	40 000	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	6 600
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	37 400	DON'T KNOW.	500
RAILINGS LOOSE.	1 100	NOT REPORTED.	400
NO RAILINGS	1 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	200	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	108 500
LOOSE STEPS	1 500	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	8 400
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	1 000	DON'T KNOW.	6 200
RAILINGS LOOSE.	300	NOT REPORTED.	400
NO RAILINGS	-	INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	200	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	6 700	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	12 600	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	179 100
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	4 900
OWNER OCCUPIED.	2 400	NOT REPORTED.	200
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	400	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	400	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	178 900
ALL WORKING	400	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	4 800
SOME WORKING.	-	NOT REPORTED.	600
NONE WORKING.	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500
NOT REPORTED.	-	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	111 800
NO PUBLIC HALLS	900	WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	11 300
NOT REPORTED.	1 100	NOT REPORTED.	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	60 800	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	34 200	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	114 300
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	32 800	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	7 700
ALL WORKING	28 900	NOT REPORTED.	1 500
SOME WORKING.	3 200	INTERIOR FLOORS	
NONE WORKING.	200	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300
NOT REPORTED.	400	NO HOLES IN FLOOR	182 800
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	1 500	WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	400
NO PUBLIC HALLS	19 900	NOT REPORTED.	1 000
NOT REPORTED.	6 700	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	307 800	NO HOLES IN FLOOR	119 200
ELECTRIC WIRING		WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	3 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	NOT REPORTED.	700
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	183 200	SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	1 000	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300
NOT REPORTED.	100	WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	48 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	700
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	121 300	BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION.	400
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	2 100	BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	100
NOT REPORTED.	100	BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	200
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	45 900
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	NOT REPORTED.	1 700
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	182 400	NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	131 700
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	1 800	NOT REPORTED.	4 300
NOT REPORTED.	200		
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500		
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	119 600		
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	3 800		
NOT REPORTED.	-		

TABLE 2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
		OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300
		EXCELLENT	87 800
		GOOD	79 700
		FAIR	15 400
		POOR	1 000
		NOT REPORTED	300
		RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	EXCELLENT	27 700
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	35 700	GOOD	60 600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	5 200	FAIR	28 500
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	1 100	POOR	6 700
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	1 000	NOT REPORTED	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	3 100		
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	29 300		
NOT REPORTED	1 200		
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	82 000		
NOT REPORTED	5 700		

TABLE 3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	288 300	UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
WATER SUPPLY		FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	180 900	RENTER OCCUPIED	107 400
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	180 400	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	105 500
NO BREAKDOWNS	176 600	WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	85 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 400	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	82 300
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	2 600
1 TIME	1 800	UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
2 TIMES	200	1 TIME	1 300
3 TIMES OR MORE	300	2 TIMES	500
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES	300
DON'T KNOW	100	4 TIMES OR MORE	500
NOT REPORTED	1 300	NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NOT REPORTED	800
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	400	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	1 900	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	2 000
NOT REPORTED	100	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	500
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	500	NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	107 400	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 900
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	107 000	ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
NO BREAKDOWNS	103 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	180 900
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 900	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	154 900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	24 400
1 TIME	1 600	1 TIME	13 700
2 TIMES	100	2 TIMES	5 600
3 TIMES OR MORE	200	3 TIMES OR MORE	4 700
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	400
DON'T KNOW	100	DON'T KNOW	300
NOT REPORTED	1 400	NOT REPORTED	1 300
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		RENTER OCCUPIED	107 400
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	1 100	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	92 900
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	600	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	13 400
NOT REPORTED	300	1 TIME	6 600
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	300	2 TIMES	3 000
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		3 TIMES OR MORE	3 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	180 900	NOT REPORTED	200
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	180 000	DON'T KNOW	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	176 500	NOT REPORTED	800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 500	UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	272 900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		HEATING EQUIPMENT	
1 TIME	1 000	OWNER OCCUPIED	177 500
2 TIMES	100	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	177 500
3 TIMES OR MORE	300	NO BREAKDOWNS	165 400
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH BREAKDOWNS	11 500
DON'T KNOW	-	1 TIME	8 600
NOT REPORTED	2 100	2 TIMES	1 600
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	900	3 TIMES	700
RENTER OCCUPIED	107 400	4 TIMES OR MORE	300
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	106 600	NOT REPORTED	300
NO BREAKDOWNS	104 600	NOT REPORTED	600
WITH BREAKDOWNS	700	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		RENTER OCCUPIED	95 500
1 TIME	400	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	95 500
2 TIMES	100	NO BREAKDOWNS	84 900
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	WITH BREAKDOWNS	8 200
NOT REPORTED	100	1 TIME	5 700
DON'T KNOW	-	2 TIMES	1 100
NOT REPORTED	1 300	3 TIMES	600
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	800	4 TIMES OR MORE	600
FLUSH TOILET		NOT REPORTED	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	180 900	NOT REPORTED	2 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	179 600	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	92 000	INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	89 500	ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	900	OWNER OCCUPIED	177 500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	177 000
1 TIME	700	NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	167 300
2 TIMES	100	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	9 000
3 TIMES	100	NOT REPORTED	600
4 TIMES OR MORE	100	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	500
NOT REPORTED	-	RENTER OCCUPIED	95 500
NOT REPORTED	1 600	WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	94 800
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	83 800
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	800	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	8 500
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	NOT REPORTED	2 500
NOT REPORTED	-	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 200		

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	177 500	OWNER OCCUPIED	177 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	177 000	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	177 500
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	158 400	NO ROOMS CLOSED	171 500
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	16 900	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	5 200
1 ROOM	8 400	LIVING ROOM ONLY	100
2 ROOMS	3 400	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	5 100	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	3 400
NOT REPORTED	1 700	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	1 000
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	500	NOT REPORTED	700
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	700
RENTER OCCUPIED	95 500	RENTER OCCUPIED	95 500
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	94 800	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	95 500
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	82 900	NO ROOMS CLOSED	87 800
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	10 700	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	5 100
1 ROOM	4 400	LIVING ROOM ONLY	100
2 ROOMS	2 300	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	4 100	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	3 700
NOT REPORTED	1 200	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	1 100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	600	NOT REPORTED	200
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 500

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
EXCELLENT	123 500	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	100 900
GOOD	31 800	EXCELLENT	30 900
FAIR	58 400	GOOD	52 200
POOR	26 400	FAIR	16 300
NOT REPORTED	6 900	POOR	1 500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE:	22 300	NOT REPORTED	-
EXCELLENT	900		
GOOD	6 100		
FAIR	10 000		
POOR	5 300		
NOT REPORTED	-		
		NOT REPORTED	200

TABLE 5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY		CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	18 600
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	600	ALL USABLE.	18 400
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	15 800	1 OR MORE NOT USABLE.	100
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	15 600	NOT REPORTED.	100
		LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:		OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS.	2 300	WITH SERVICE.	16 100
3 MONTHS OR LONGER.	16 300	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER.	14 900	ONCE A WEEK	15 700
		TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	-
BEDROOMS		DON'T KNOW.	100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400	NOT REPORTED.	100
NONE AND 1.	200	NO SERVICE.	300
2 OR MORE	16 200	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
NONE LACKING PRIVACY.	15 100	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	-
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 000	GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	100
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	100	OTHER MEANS.	100
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	11 000	NOT REPORTED.	100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	9 800	DON'T KNOW.	-
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	800	NOT REPORTED.	-
1	600		
2 OR MORE	200	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	500	WITH SERVICE.	18 400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	200	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
NOT REPORTED.	100	ONCE A WEEK	16 100
NO BEDROOMS	-	TWICE A WEEK OR MORE.	1 300
NOT REPORTED.	400	DON'T KNOW.	1 000
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	5 400	NOT REPORTED.	-
		NO SERVICE.	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
NONE AND 1.	5 100	INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR.	100
2 OR MORE	13 500	GARBAGE DISPOSAL.	100
NONE LACKING PRIVACY.	12 600	OTHER MEANS.	-
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	600	NOT REPORTED.	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED.	200	DON'T KNOW.	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 200	NOT REPORTED.	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	6 900		
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE.	1 400	EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
1	1 300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400
2 OR MORE	100	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 800
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.	700	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	14 200
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	300	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	1 600
NOT REPORTED.	400	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO BEDROOMS	-	IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	400
NOT REPORTED.	-	NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	1 100
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	10 400	NOT REPORTED.	100
		NOT REPORTED.	-
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400		
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES.	16 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600
ALL USABLE.	16 200	OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	16 300
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE.	100	NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	14 500
NOT REPORTED.	-	WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS.	1 800
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	500
		IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	600
		NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE.	700
		NOT REPORTED.	-
		NOT REPORTED.	-
		OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	2 300

TABLE 6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS.	25 600	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE.	9 400	BASEMENT	
COMMON STAIRWAYS		OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400
OWNER OCCUPIED.	300	WITH BASEMENT.	14 300
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	200	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	9 700
NO LOOSE STEPS.	-	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	4 500
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	-	DON'T KNOW.	100
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	NOT REPORTED.	-
NO RAILINGS.	-	NO BASEMENT.	2 100
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 600
LOOSE STEPS.	-	WITH BASEMENT.	10 600
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	-	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	6 100
RAILINGS LOOSE.	-	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	3 400
NO RAILINGS.	-	DON'T KNOW.	1 000
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	-	NOT REPORTED.	100
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	200	NO BASEMENT.	8 000
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	100	ROOF	
RENTER OCCUPIED.	9 000	OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS.	7 100	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	15 100
NO LOOSE STEPS.	5 000	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	1 300
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	4 800	DON'T KNOW.	-
RAILINGS LOOSE.	100	NOT REPORTED.	-
NO RAILINGS.	100	RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 600
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	100	NO WATER LEAKAGE.	16 600
LOOSE STEPS.	400	WITH WATER LEAKAGE.	1 200
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE.	400	DON'T KNOW.	800
RAILINGS LOOSE.	100	NOT REPORTED.	100
NO RAILINGS.	-	INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED.	-	OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400
STEPS NOT REPORTED.	1 600	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS.	2 000	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	14 900
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS		WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	1 500
OWNER OCCUPIED.	300	NOT REPORTED.	-
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	-	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	-	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	15 400
ALL WORKING.	-	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	900
SOME WORKING.	-	NOT REPORTED.	100
NONE WORKING.	-	RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 600
NOT REPORTED.	-	OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	-	NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	16 100
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	100	WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES.	2 500
NOT REPORTED.	200	NOT REPORTED.	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	9 000	BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
WITH PUBLIC HALLS.	4 800	NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	17 100
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES.	4 600	WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT.	1 300
ALL WORKING.	4 300	NOT REPORTED.	200
SOME WORKING.	300	INTERIOR FLOORS	
NONE WORKING.	-	OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400
NOT REPORTED.	-	NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	16 400
NO LIGHT FIXTURES.	200	WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS.	2 600	NOT REPORTED.	-
NOT REPORTED.	1 600	RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 600
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	35 000	NO HOLES IN FLOOR.	17 600
ELECTRIC WIRING		WITH HOLES IN FLOOR.	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400	NOT REPORTED.	-
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	16 200	SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	100	OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400
NOT REPORTED.	-	WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	5 600
RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 600	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	300
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING.	18 200	BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION.	100
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED.	400	BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS.	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS.	200
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS		HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	5 100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400	NOT REPORTED.	200
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	16 100	NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	10 100
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	300	NOT REPORTED.	600
NOT REPORTED.	-		
RENTER OCCUPIED.	18 600		
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM.	18 200		
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS.	400		
NOT REPORTED.	-		

TABLE 6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
		OWNER OCCUPIED.	16 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	EXCELLENT	4 100
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	5 700	GOOD	8 500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	1 500	FAIR.	3 400
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION.	400	POOR.	400
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	400	NOT REPORTED.	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	700	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	4 000	EXCELLENT	2 400
NOT REPORTED.	100	GOOD	8 900
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES.	12 000	FAIR.	5 400
NOT REPORTED.	900	POOR.	1 900
		NOT REPORTED.	-

TABLE 7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	32 100	UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
WATER SUPPLY		FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	16 300
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	15 700	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 200
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 600	WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	14 100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	200	NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	13 100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	900
1 TIME	200	UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
2 TIMES	-	1 TIME	400
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	2 TIMES	100
NOT REPORTED	-	3 TIMES	100
DON'T KNOW	-	4 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		NOT REPORTED	100
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-	REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100	PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	700
NOT REPORTED	100	PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	100	NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 300	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	16 300	ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	15 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	200	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	14 100
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 700
1 TIME	100	1 TIME	800
2 TIMES	-	2 TIMES	200
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	3 TIMES OR MORE	500
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	100
DON'T KNOW	100	DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	300	NOT REPORTED	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		RENTER OCCUPIED	16 300
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200	NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	14 400
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 800
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	800
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-	2 TIMES	500
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		3 TIMES OR MORE	400
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 800	NOT REPORTED	100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	15 700	DON'T KNOW	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	15 500	NOT REPORTED	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		HEATING EQUIPMENT	
1 TIME	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	15 600
2 TIMES	-	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	15 600
3 TIMES OR MORE	-	NO BREAKDOWNS	14 200
NOT REPORTED	-	WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 200
DON'T KNOW	-	1 TIME	1 000
NOT REPORTED	100	2 TIMES	200
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	100	3 TIMES	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	16 300	4 TIMES OR MORE	-
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	16 300	NOT REPORTED	-
NO BREAKDOWNS	16 100	NOT REPORTED	100
WITH BREAKDOWNS	100	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		RENTER OCCUPIED	14 900
1 TIME	100	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 900
2 TIMES	-	NO BREAKDOWNS	12 400
3 TIMES OR MORE	100	WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 800
NOT REPORTED	-	1 TIME	1 300
DON'T KNOW	-	2 TIMES	100
NOT REPORTED	100	3 TIMES	100
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-	4 TIMES OR MORE	100
FLUSH TOILET		NOT REPORTED	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 800	NOT REPORTED	700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 700	NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	11 600	INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	11 200	ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	100	OWNER OCCUPIED	15 600
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:		WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	15 500
1 TIME	100	NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	14 200
2 TIMES	-	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	1 100
3 TIMES	-	NOT REPORTED	100
4 TIMES OR MORE	100	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	100
NOT REPORTED	200	RENTER OCCUPIED	14 900
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:		WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	14 700
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	100	NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	11 800
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-	USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 100
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	200

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	15 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	15 600
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	15 500	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	15 600
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	13 700	NO ROOMS CLOSED	14 500
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 500	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	800
1 ROOM	600	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	500	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	400	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	700
NOT REPORTED	300	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	100	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	200
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	14 900	RENTER OCCUPIED	14 900
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ¹	14 700	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	14 900
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	13 500	NO ROOMS CLOSED	13 500
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 000	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	700
1 ROOM	500	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	100	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	400	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	400
NOT REPORTED	200	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	200
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	200	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	800
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-

¹EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS		NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 600	ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	8 900
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	14 800	INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ³	7 500
AIRPLANE NOISE	6 800	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 200
STREET NOISE	6 400	SCHOOLS	1 500
HEAVY TRAFFIC	6 000	SHOPPING	2 300
STREETS NEED REPAIR	3 700	POLICE PROTECTION	2 300
ROADS IMPASSABLE	3 900	FIRE PROTECTION	400
POOR STREET LIGHTING	6 100	HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 500
CRIME	3 400	DON'T KNOW	-
LITTER	5 300	NOT REPORTED	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 600	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600
DETERIORATING HOUSING	3 700	ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	11 400
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	2 700	INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES ³	7 200
ODORS	2 600	PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 900
NOT REPORTED	-	SCHOOLS	900
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	SHOPPING	3 900
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 100	POLICE PROTECTION	2 300
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS ¹	16 500	FIRE PROTECTION	300
AIRPLANE NOISE	6 200	HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 300
STREET NOISE	7 200	DON'T KNOW	-
HEAVY TRAFFIC	7 500	NOT REPORTED	-
STREETS NEED REPAIR	3 800		
ROADS IMPASSABLE	3 200	NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE⁴	
POOR STREET LIGHTING	5 700	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400
CRIME	5 400	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	7 500
LITTER	7 200	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	1 800
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	3 600	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	400
DETERIORATING HOUSING	3 400	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	1 000
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	3 200	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	400
ODORS	2 600	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	700
NOT REPORTED	-	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	200
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE ²		BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 600
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 600	NOT REPORTED	100
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	14 800	WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	8 900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	11 600	NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	3 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	600	WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	7 200
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	400	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ³	2 600
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	400	BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	800
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	600	BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	600
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	400	BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	1 200
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	1 500	BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	1 000
BECAUSE OF CRIME	1 200	BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	100
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 300	BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	500
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	300	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 500
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	900	NOT REPORTED	100
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	400	WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	11 400
BECAUSE OF ODORS	500	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100		
NOT REPORTED	-	OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 100	EXCELLENT	3 700
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	16 500	GOOD	7 600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	12 300	FAIR	4 200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE ¹	4 200	POOR	800
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	700	NOT REPORTED	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	1 200	HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	3 200
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	800	EXCELLENT	300
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	200	GOOD	1 200
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	600	FAIR	900
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	900	POOR	800
BECAUSE OF CRIME	2 100	NOT REPORTED	-
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 900	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	13 100
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	700	EXCELLENT	3 400
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 200	GOOD	6 300
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	300	FAIR	3 300
BECAUSE OF ODORS	600	POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-	NOT REPORTED	100

¹ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

² WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.

³ FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.

⁴ WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE 8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED		OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED		RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
EXCELLENT	18 600	HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE.	14 400
GOOD	2 400	EXCELLENT	2 300
FAIR	8 300	GOOD	7 800
POOR	5 900	FAIR	3 800
NOT REPORTED	2 000	POOR	400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE.	4 200	NOT REPORTED	-
EXCELLENT	200		
GOOD	500		
FAIR	2 000		
POOR	1 500		
NOT REPORTED	-		

TABLE 9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(TABLES 9 THROUGH 12 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

TABLE 13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	28 200	15 100	4 700	2 600	5 700	1 000	1 400	3 200
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, DETACHED	7 800	900	3 400	900	2 600	700	200	1 700
1, ATTACHED	5 400	3 500	600	400	900	100	100	600
2 TO 4	5 100	2 800	700	800	900	100	100	600
5 TO 9	4 200	3 400	100	300	400	100	300	100
10 OR MORE	5 600	4 500	-	200	900	-	600	300
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	15 000	10 700	700	1 300	2 200	200	1 000	900
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	600	400	-	100	100	-	-	100
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	7 100	5 800	-	600	700	-	500	200
	13 200	4 400	4 000	1 300	3 500	800	400	2 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	6 700	4 600	1 200	200	800	200	500	200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 100	2 200	400	200	400	-	200	100
1960 TO 1964	2 400	1 300	400	400	300	100	-	200
1950 TO 1959	3 600	1 500	900	600	700	200	100	300
1940 TO 1949	1 700	600	400	200	400	-	-	400
1939 OR EARLIER	10 700	4 900	1 500	1 100	3 200	600	600	2 000
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	26 500	14 000	4 700	2 600	5 300	900	1 400	3 000
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	100
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	25 300	13 700	4 100	2 400	5 100	1 000	1 300	2 700
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	11 900	8 300	1 400	800	1 300	400	700	200
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 700	1 200	200	100	200	100	100	-
CENTRAL SYSTEM	10 100	7 100	1 200	700	1 100	300	600	200
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	26 500	15 000	4 300	2 300	4 900	900	1 200	2 800
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	26 200	15 000	4 300	2 300	4 600	800	1 200	2 600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS:								
1	20 600	11 300	3 100	2 100	4 100	700	1 100	2 300
1 AND ONE-HALF	3 900	2 200	900	300	500	100	100	400
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	1 900	400	800	200	600	200	200	200
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 400	1 200	-	-	200	100	-	100
NONE	400	100	-	100	300	100	-	200
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	2 900	2 300	100	100	400	100	200	100
3 ROOMS	5 300	3 900	100	300	1 000	100	500	400
4 ROOMS	8 200	5 000	700	1 100	1 400	400	300	700
5 ROOMS	5 500	2 600	1 500	300	1 100	100	200	800
6 ROOMS OR MORE	6 200	1 300	2 300	800	1 800	400	100	1 200
MEDIAN	4.2	3.8	5.4	4.3	4.5	...	...	5.0
BEDROOMS								
NONE	1 600	1 500	-	-	100	-	100	100
1	7 400	5 400	200	400	1 400	100	700	600
2	11 200	6 100	1 600	1 300	2 200	400	500	1 300
3 OR MORE	7 900	2 200	2 900	900	2 000	500	100	1 300
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	400	100	100	100	100	-	-	100
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	24 000	12 700	4 600	2 300	4 500	800	1 200	2 400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 600	1 100	100	200	200	-	-	200
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	200	100	-	-	100	100	100	-
OTHER MEANS	1 900	900	100	100	800	100	100	500
NONE	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	100
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT ²	28 000	15 100	4 700	2 600	5 500	1 000	1 300	3 200
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	24 800	14 100	4 200	2 300	4 100	900	1 100	2 200
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	2 800	700	500	300	1 200	100	300	800
1 ROOM	1 000	100	300	100	400	100	100	200
2 ROOMS	800	400	100	-	300	100	100	100
3 ROOMS OR MORE	900	200	100	100	500	-	100	400
NOT REPORTED	400	200	-	-	200	-	-	200
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	200	100	-	-	100	-	100	100

¹PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.

²EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

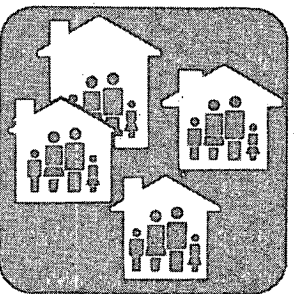
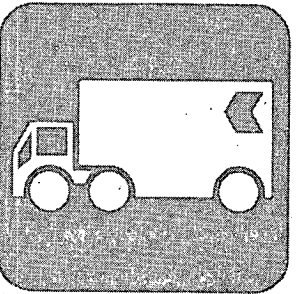
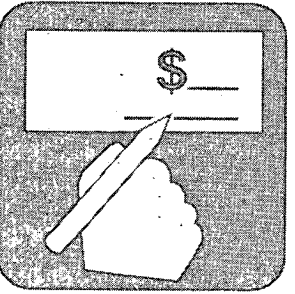
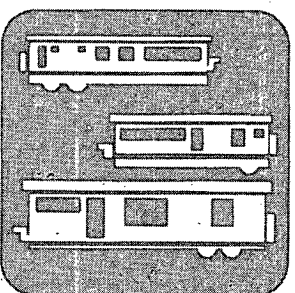
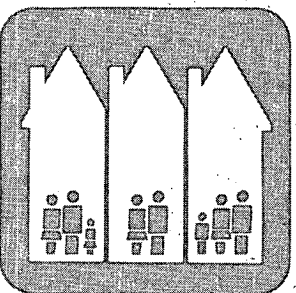
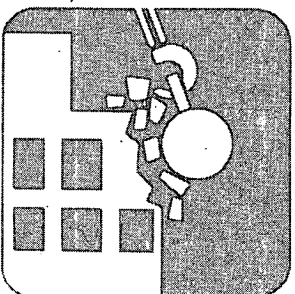
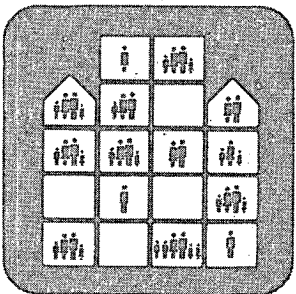
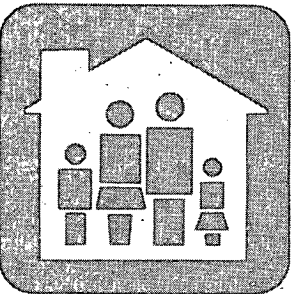
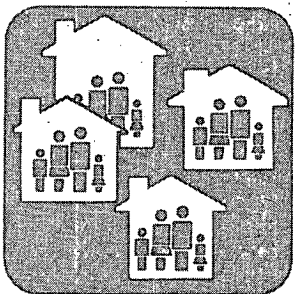
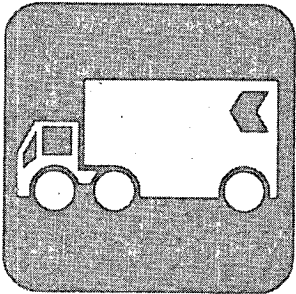
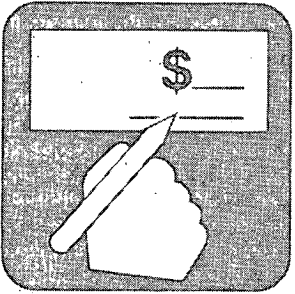
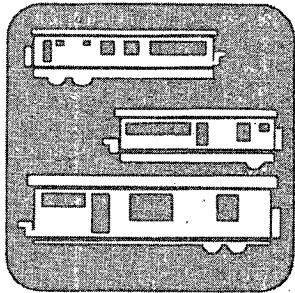
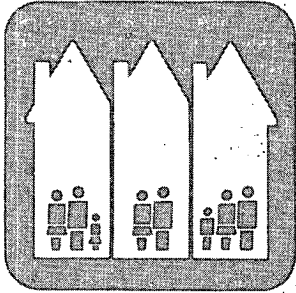
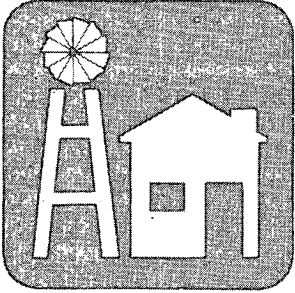
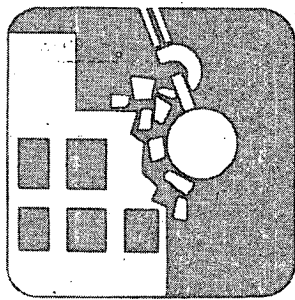
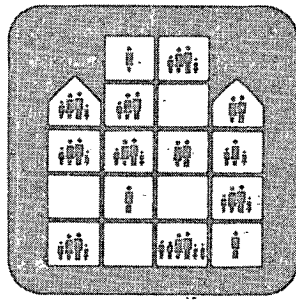
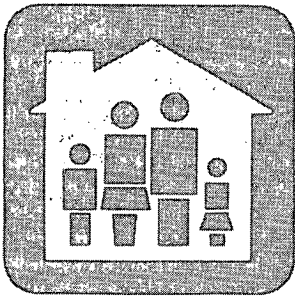
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCAS- IONAL USE	TEMPO- RARILY OCCUPIED BY URE ¹	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
WALKUP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	27 900	14 800	4 700	2 600	5 700	1 000	1 400	3 200
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	16 900	7 300	4 100	2 000	3 600	600	700	2 400
NO BASEMENT	11 200	7 900	700	600	2 100	400	700	900
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	9 200	6 600	900	1 200	500	200	...	300
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	6 000	3 300	900	900	1 000	400	...	600
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	5 600	3 300	1 500	300	600	100	...	400
6 MONTHS OR MORE	6 000	2 000	1 400	300	2 200	300	...	1 900
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	600	200	-	-	400	-	100	300
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	600	300	-	-	300	-	100	200
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE: SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	1 800	1 600	100	-	100	-	-	100
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	1 400	1 000	100	100	100	-	-	100
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	900	700	-	-	100	-	-	100
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	4 100	2 500	400	200	900	100	100	700
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE ²	4 000	...	4 000	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN \$10,000	400	...	400	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	500	...	500	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	700	...	700	...	...	...	...	...
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	700	...	700	...	...	...	...	...
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	700	...	700	...	...	...	...	...
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	600	...	600	...	...	...	...	...
\$50,000 OR MORE	400	...	400	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	23100	...	23100	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	26200	...	26200	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT ³	15 100	15 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN \$50	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$50 TO \$69	1 700	1 700	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$70 TO \$79	1 000	1 000	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$80 TO \$99	1 100	1 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$100 TO \$119	1 700	1 700	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$120 TO \$149	3 400	3 400	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$150 TO \$199	4 500	4 500	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$200 OR MORE	1 500	1 500	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	136	136	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	91	91	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	135	135	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	14 100	14 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	700	700	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	400	400	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.

²LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

³EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.



PART
C

**Financial
Characteristics of the
Housing Inventory**

10000
10000
10000

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	184 300	9 000	10 600	11 300	19 700	35 300	36 100	26 800	22 100	13 500	15900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	23 400	700	700	700	2 300	3 900	4 700	4 500	3 400	2 500	18600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	22 600	400	800	800	1 600	4 200	5 800	3 100	3 400	2 500	18000
1960 TO 1964	27 900	700	600	1 100	1 800	5 500	5 900	5 300	4 400	2 600	18600
1950 TO 1959	46 300	2 000	2 600	2 600	4 600	9 400	9 100	6 900	5 900	3 200	16100
1940 TO 1949	18 600	1 400	1 600	1 300	2 600	3 600	3 200	2 600	1 400	1 000	13400
1939 OR EARLIER	45 400	3 900	4 300	4 700	6 800	8 800	7 400	4 300	3 600	1 600	11700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1	91 800	6 700	7 400	8 700	13 400	21 100	16 800	9 700	5 900	2 100	12300
1 AND ONE-HALF	35 600	1 000	2 000	1 400	2 500	6 900	9 100	6 700	4 200	1 900	17200
2 OR MORE	54 200	1 200	700	1 000	3 400	6 500	9 800	10 300	11 900	9 400	22200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NONE	2 600	100	400	200	400	900	300	200	100	-	10900
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	183 500	8 800	10 400	11 200	19 600	35 200	36 000	26 800	22 100	13 500	15900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	800	200	200	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
ROOMS											
3 ROOMS OR LESS	1 400	100	500	100	200	100	100	-	100	100	...
4 ROOMS	16 200	2 000	2 100	1 800	2 400	3 400	2 000	1 300	700	400	9700
5 ROOMS	48 300	2 300	4 100	4 400	6 800	10 900	10 300	5 100	3 300	1 100	13000
6 ROOMS	55 300	2 800	2 300	3 600	6 800	12 400	11 400	7 300	6 100	2 400	14800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	63 200	1 800	1 600	1 300	3 400	8 400	12 400	13 000	11 800	9 500	21000
MEDIAN	6.0	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE AND 1	2 500	200	600	400	400	400	300	-	100	100	7600
2	37 300	4 200	4 700	3 800	5 900	7 100	5 200	3 400	1 800	1 000	10000
3 OR MORE	144 500	4 500	5 300	7 100	13 300	27 800	30 600	23 400	20 100	12 400	17300
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	20 800	5 000	4 000	3 100	3 300	3 100	900	400	400	600	5900
2 PERSONS	57 800	2 200	4 700	5 700	8 100	9 300	11 300	7 600	5 600	3 300	14400
3 PERSONS	33 700	1 000	500	600	3 600	8 000	7 200	5 900	4 500	2 400	17200
4 PERSONS	35 200	500	1 000	800	2 400	7 500	8 200	6 300	5 200	3 200	18300
5 PERSONS	21 000	-	200	700	1 300	4 500	5 200	3 500	3 600	1 900	18600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	15 800	300	200	300	1 000	2 900	3 300	3 000	2 700	2 100	20000
MEDIAN	2.9	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.3	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2 100	-	-	100	400	400	200	300	700	100	20800
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	3 500	100	500	900	700	500	200	200	100	200	8000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	183 100	8 800	10 300	11 000	19 600	35 100	35 900	26 800	22 000	13 500	15900
1.00 OR LESS	177 900	8 700	10 300	11 000	19 000	33 800	34 600	26 500	20 800	13 200	15900
1.01 TO 1.50	4 800	100	-	-	600	1 200	1 200	300	1 200	200	17200
1.51 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 200	100	300	200	100	200	200	-	100	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	1 200	100	300	200	100	200	200	-	100	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	163 500	4 000	6 600	8 200	16 400	32 200	35 200	26 400	21 700	12 900	17000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	144 700	2 700	4 700	5 500	12 200	28 600	32 400	25 000	21 100	12 400	17900
UNDER 25 YEARS	3 000	-	-	100	800	800	900	500	100	-	14600
25 TO 29 YEARS	16 200	100	200	500	1 100	4 600	5 200	3 000	1 300	200	16600
30 TO 34 YEARS	16 500	200	100	100	800	4 400	5 400	3 300	1 600	600	17500
35 TO 44 YEARS	32 000	200	100	400	1 700	6 000	7 600	6 000	6 200	3 800	20000
45 TO 64 YEARS	58 700	1 200	1 200	1 100	4 200	10 000	11 400	11 400	11 000	7 200	20100
65 YEARS AND OVER	18 400	1 100	3 100	3 300	3 700	2 800	2 000	900	800	600	8400
OTHER MALE HEAD	3 900	200	200	400	400	900	700	700	100	300	14300
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 300	100	200	200	200	800	700	600	100	300	15400
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	100	-	100	200	100	100	100	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	14 900	1 000	1 700	2 300	3 800	2 700	2 100	700	400	100	8900
UNDER 65 YEARS	11 600	900	800	1 300	3 100	2 400	1 900	600	400	100	9700
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	200	900	1 000	700	200	100	100	100	-	6200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 800	5 000	4 000	3 100	3 300	3 100	900	400	400	600	5900
UNDER 65 YEARS	9 700	1 500	1 000	900	1 900	2 400	700	400	300	400	9200
65 YEARS AND OVER	11 100	3 500	3 000	2 200	1 300	700	100	-	100	100	4400
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	96 800	7 400	9 000	9 200	12 900	15 900	15 300	11 200	9 500	6 500	13100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	87 500	1 600	1 600	2 100	6 800	19 400	20 800	15 600	12 600	6 900	17900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	15 900	200	200	500	1 500	4 600	4 700	2 300	1 500	400	16000
1	9 200	200	-	200	1 300	2 600	2 200	1 500	1 000	300	15800
2	5 400	100	200	100	200	1 500	2 000	700	500	100	16400
3 OR MORE	1 400	-	-	200	-	500	500	100	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	53 500	800	1 200	1 000	3 900	10 000	11 100	10 400	9 300	5 800	19400
1	19 200	300	400	400	1 200	4 000	3 000	4 100	3 600	2 200	20400
2	18 800	400	400	300	1 600	3 500	4 200	3 600	2 900	1 900	18800
3 OR MORE	15 600	100	400	400	1 200	2 400	3 900	2 700	2 800	1 700	19200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	18 000	500	200	500	1 400	4 900	5 000	2 900	1 800	800	16500
1	7 400	300	200	200	600	1 800	2 300	1 200	800	200	16600
2	7 400	300	200	200	600	1 800	2 300	1 200	800	200	16600
3 OR MORE	10 600	200	100	400	800	3 100	2 700	1 700	1 000	700	16400

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED											
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	600	200	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	7 500	1 500	1 400	1 000	1 000	1 000	900	400	300	-	6700
8 YEARS.	12 200	1 400	1 800	1 400	2 400	2 200	1 100	900	700	400	8900
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS.	27 800	2 100	2 700	2 300	3 700	6 400	4 900	2 800	2 100	800	12400
4 YEARS.	68 600	2 200	3 000	3 900	8 600	15 500	16 300	9 200	7 000	3 000	15400
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS.	27 200	800	1 200	1 600	2 500	5 100	5 900	4 600	3 000	2 300	17000
4 YEARS OR MORE.	40 400	800	300	1 000	1 500	5 100	7 100	8 800	8 900	7 000	22600
MEDIAN.	12.6	10.9	11.2	12.2	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	14.1	16.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER.	24 800	500	700	800	2 600	4 800	5 800	4 100	3 700	1 700	17500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	13 200	100	300	500	1 500	2 900	2 900	1 900	2 000	1 100	17200
APRIL 1970 TO 1973.	44 600	1 300	1 400	1 500	4 500	10 400	10 500	7 000	4 900	3 100	16600
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	39 400	1 200	2 100	2 300	3 100	8 300	7 900	6 300	5 000	3 300	16700
1960 TO 1964.	27 900	1 400	1 700	1 300	2 600	4 800	5 100	4 600	3 600	2 800	17100
1950 TO 1959.	31 200	2 500	2 400	2 500	3 800	4 900	5 400	3 900	4 000	1 800	14400
1949 OR EARLIER.	16 400	2 100	2 300	2 900	3 100	2 200	1 400	800	900	800	8000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	170 500	8 000	9 000	10 400	17 500	32 500	34 200	25 500	21 000	12 400	16200
VALUE											
LESS THAN \$10,000.	2 900	700	600	400	400	100	500	-	100	-	5900
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	7 100	1 000	900	1 000	900	2 000	600	200	400	200	9300
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	18 500	1 600	2 300	2 100	4 100	4 200	2 300	1 300	500	100	9400
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	23 100	1 900	1 400	1 600	3 400	6 500	4 100	2 300	1 600	200	12500
\$25,000 TO \$29,999.	26 900	700	1 400	2 100	3 000	6 000	6 900	4 300	1 900	600	15200
\$30,000 TO \$34,999.	23 700	700	900	1 000	1 600	5 700	6 500	4 700	2 200	400	16500
\$35,000 TO \$39,999.	17 400	300	400	900	1 300	3 000	4 700	3 200	2 700	1 000	18000
\$40,000 TO \$49,999.	21 900	600	400	800	1 400	3 400	4 900	4 200	4 800	1 400	19400
\$50,000 OR MORE.	28 900	600	700	400	1 400	1 600	3 700	5 300	6 800	8 500	26100
MEDIAN.	31400	21800	22700	25300	24900	27800	32000	34900	42300	50000+	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
LESS THAN 1.5.	42 800	-	-	200	900	4 600	8 000	9 900	10 200	9 100	23900
1.5 TO 1.9.	35 700	100	300	500	2 200	6 700	10 000	7 000	5 800	3 100	19000
2.0 TO 2.4.	28 500	-	100	500	3 200	8 500	8 200	4 200	3 500	200	16200
2.5 TO 2.9.	17 700	100	500	1 200	2 700	5 300	4 200	2 200	1 500	-	14100
3.0 TO 3.9.	17 500	300	900	2 100	3 900	5 200	3 000	2 200	-	-	11500
4.0 OR MORE.	27 500	6 900	7 200	5 800	4 600	2 200	900	-	-	-	4900
NOT COMPUTED.	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS											
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT.	118 800	2 200	3 300	3 600	9 300	24 100	28 100	21 500	17 000	9 600	18000
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	51 700	5 800	5 700	6 700	8 200	8 300	6 100	4 000	4 000	2 800	9800
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR											
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE).	10	8	8	9	10	10	11	10	10	10	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ²											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.											
LESS THAN \$100.	118 800	2 200	3 300	3 600	9 300	24 100	28 100	21 500	17 000	9 600	18000
\$100 TO \$149.	500	100	100	-	200	-	100	-	100	-	...
\$150 TO \$199.	11 000	400	1 000	900	1 800	3 600	1 400	1 000	600	200	11900
\$200 TO \$249.	29 800	500	900	1 400	3 600	7 400	7 800	5 000	2 300	800	15700
\$250 TO \$299.	24 100	400	200	400	1 800	5 600	7 800	4 000	3 200	700	17300
\$300 TO \$399.	15 400	200	-	200	500	3 000	4 200	3 500	2 700	1 200	19600
\$400 OR MORE.	15 200	100	100	100	200	1 700	2 700	4 200	3 500	2 400	23000
NOT REPORTED.	7 700	-	100	100	200	100	1 300	1 700	2 200	2 000	26700
MEDIAN.	15 100	500	1 000	500	1 000	2 700	2 800	2 000	2 400	2 400	18600
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.											
LESS THAN \$50.	51 700	5 800	5 700	6 700	8 200	8 300	6 100	4 000	4 000	2 800	9800
\$50 TO \$69.	5 100	1 700	1 700	600	600	300	200	100	-	-	4100
\$70 TO \$99.	12 200	1 500	1 500	2 800	3 100	1 400	900	700	200	-	7300
\$100 TO \$149.	16 000	1 300	1 300	1 400	2 400	4 000	2 000	1 600	1 300	700	12000
\$150 TO \$199.	9 100	400	400	700	1 400	1 500	1 300	1 100	1 500	700	15400
\$200 OR MORE.	1 500	-	-	100	100	100	400	-	200	400	...
NOT REPORTED.	500	-	-	100	100	-	200	-	100	100	...
MEDIAN.	7 300	900	800	1 000	600	1 000	1 000	500	600	800	11500
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ²											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	118 800	2 200	3 300	3 600	9 300	24 100	28 100	21 500	17 000	9 600	18000
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	13 800	-	-	-	-	100	800	3 200	5 100	4 500	30400
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	29 300	-	-	-	200	4 200	9 300	8 000	5 400	2 100	20600
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	26 300	-	-	-	1 300	7 000	9 300	5 400	2 800	500	17600
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	14 800	-	100	400	2 500	5 200	3 600	1 900	1 100	100	14200
35 PERCENT OR MORE.	12 100	-	300	900	3 300	4 300	2 200	900	100	-	11800
NOT COMPUTED.	7 200	1 600	2 000	1 900	1 000	600	100	100	100	-	5100
NOT REPORTED.	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN.	15 100	500	1 000	500	1 000	2 700	2 800	2 000	2 400	2 400	18600

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER- AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED											
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	51 700	5 800	5 700	6 700	8 200	8 300	6 100	4 000	4 000	2 800	9800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	21 300	-	200	600	2 900	4 800	3 900	3 300	3 300	2 000	17700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	10 600	400	900	3 000	3 100	2 200	1 000	-	100	-	8000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	5 300	400	2 000	1 200	1 200	400	100	-	-	-	5400
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 800	400	800	200	400	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
35 PERCENT OR MORE	3 100	1 700	800	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	2 000	1 800	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	7 300	900	800	1 000	600	1 000	1 000	500	600	800	11500
	10	32	18	14	11	10-	10-	10-	10-	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS											
	184 300	9 000	10 600	11 300	19 700	35 300	36 100	26 800	22 100	13 500	15900
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	171 000	8 100	9 700	10 300	17 800	32 200	34 100	25 700	20 600	12 500	16100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	5 000	100	100	100	600	1 300	900	600	900	400	16900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 500	100	100	100	300	400	400	300	400	400	19300
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 100	200	100	100	400	600	400	200	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	3 700	400	700	700	600	800	300	-	100	100	7200
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	158 500	8 300	9 100	10 100	16 700	30 500	32 100	22 400	18 600	10 800	15700
INDIVIDUAL WELL	23 700	700	1 200	1 200	2 800	3 900	3 800	4 200	3 400	2 400	17600
OTHER	2 000	-	200	-	200	900	100	100	100	200	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	154 700	7 800	9 200	9 900	15 900	29 800	31 100	21 900	18 500	10 500	15800
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	28 700	1 000	1 200	1 200	3 700	5 400	4 900	4 900	3 500	2 900	16900
OTHER	900	100	200	100	100	100	100	-	100	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	95 100	3 200	3 900	4 400	7 700	15 400	19 300	16 500	14 900	9 700	18300
ROOM UNIT(S)	39 700	2 200	2 700	2 700	4 600	8 200	8 500	5 700	4 100	1 000	14700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	55 400	1 000	1 200	1 800	3 100	7 200	10 800	10 800	10 800	8 700	21200
WITH BASEMENT	146 600	7 400	8 400	8 800	14 500	26 800	28 600	21 800	18 100	12 200	16300
OWNED SECOND HOME	7 500	300	300	400	500	1 200	1 100	1 200	1 300	1 300	20100
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1.	71 000	3 700	6 400	7 200	12 500	16 300	12 800	6 400	3 600	2 100	11700
2.	82 100	1 000	1 300	1 800	4 600	16 200	19 900	16 900	13 000	7 400	19100
3 OR MORE	19 100	300	-	100	700	2 100	3 100	3 500	5 500	4 000	24800
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS²											
	123 500	19 800	16 200	14 300	22 600	28 600	12 400	5 500	3 200	900	8500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1.	62 200	9 000	7 900	6 100	9 600	15 700	7 200	4 100	2 200	500	9500
2 TO 4	22 600	3 500	3 400	3 200	5 500	4 100	1 700	800	200	200	7700
5 TO 19	23 600	4 400	3 400	2 500	4 900	5 400	2 400	300	200	100	8000
20 OR MORE	14 600	2 700	1 500	2 500	2 600	3 300	900	400	500	100	7500
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	24 200	1 900	2 200	2 900	4 300	6 700	3 400	1 800	900	200	10700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 600	2 600	2 700	1 900	2 900	4 600	2 300	600	700	300	9100
1960 TO 1964	13 400	1 800	1 800	1 400	3 400	2 700	1 500	500	100	100	8500
1950 TO 1959	14 200	1 700	1 400	1 600	2 700	3 200	1 700	1 100	700	-	9600
1940 TO 1949	8 800	1 900	1 200	1 100	1 200	1 900	900	400	100	-	7400
1939 OR EARLIER	44 300	9 800	7 100	5 500	8 000	9 500	2 500	1 200	600	200	6900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1.	96 100	17 000	13 500	12 700	18 900	21 600	7 800	3 100	1 400	-	7800
1 AND ONE-HALF	16 800	1 200	1 700	1 100	2 400	4 800	3 300	1 500	600	400	12200
2 OR MORE	6 800	600	500	400	500	1 200	1 200	900	1 100	400	16100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 200	400	100	-	400	100	100	100	-	100	...
NONE	2 600	600	400	100	500	1 000	-	-	-	-	8100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	121 600	19 000	15 800	14 300	22 400	28 300	12 300	5 500	3 200	800	8600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	-	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 600	800	300	-	200	200	100	-	-	100	...
ROOMS											
1 AND 2 ROOMS	8 300	2 100	1 400	1 200	1 800	800	400	400	100	100	6000
3 ROOMS	23 200	4 800	2 700	3 500	5 300	5 500	1 000	300	200	-	7400
4 ROOMS	40 200	6 400	6 200	4 100	7 200	8 700	4 700	1 900	700	200	8400
5 ROOMS	30 100	4 000	3 200	3 300	5 300	7 200	3 300	2 100	1 300	300	9500
6 ROOMS	15 900	1 700	2 200	1 700	2 200	4 600	2 300	700	400	100	10100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 900	800	400	500	900	1 700	600	300	400	200	10900
MEDIAN	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.9	...	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE	2 100	800	300	100	400	200	100	100	-	-	4500
1.	33 100	6 900	4 300	5 100	7 600	6 600	1 400	800	400	100	7100
2.	58 200	8 700	7 700	5 800	10 100	13 700	7 000	3 100	1 700	400	9000
3 OR MORE	30 100	3 400	3 900	3 300	4 600	8 100	3 800	1 500	1 100	400	9900

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES: (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO TOTAL	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS¹--CONTINUED											
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	40 300	9 400	6 300	5 300	7 800	8 100	2 000	700	500	100	6700
2 PERSONS	38 600	4 100	4 900	4 500	7 500	8 900	4 400	2 200	1 700	400	9300
3 PERSONS	20 300	3 800	2 100	2 300	3 900	4 500	2 200	1 000	300	100	8500
4 PERSONS	12 900	1 300	1 400	1 000	1 600	4 100	2 400	800	200	200	11400
5 PERSONS	6 400	700	600	600	900	2 000	900	500	100	100	10800
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 900	500	900	500	1 000	1 000	400	200	400	-	8500
MEDIAN	2.0	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.1	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	900	100	-	100	100	300	200	-	100	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	12 100	2 200	-2 300	2 300	2 100	2 400	600	100	100	-	6300
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	121 100	18 900	16 000	14 300	22 100	28 100	12 300	5 400	3 200	800	8500
1.00 OR LESS	116 600	18 000	15 100	13 900	21 300	27 300	11 900	5 300	2 900	800	8600
1.01 TO 1.50	4 100	900	800	400	700	700	200	100	200	-	6800
1.51 OR MORE	400	-	100	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 300	900	300	-	500	400	100	100	-	100	4800
1.00 OR LESS	2 100	800	100	-	500	400	100	100	-	100	7500
1.01 TO 1.50	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	83 100	10 400	10 000	9 000	14 800	20 500	10 300	4 800	2 600	700	9500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	51 700	3 500	3 900	4 500	9 000	14 800	8 700	4 300	2 300	700	11700
UNDER 25 YEARS	15 000	1 300	1 400	1 300	3 500	4 700	1 600	600	300	100	9900
25 TO 29 YEARS	12 100	700	200	400	2 000	4 100	2 800	1 300	400	200	13400
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 700	300	400	800	1 000	1 700	1 400	700	400	100	12600
35 TO 44 YEARS	7 000	500	500	400	900	1 700	1 500	800	700	-	13400
45 TO 64 YEARS	7 700	500	500	700	1 200	2 000	1 100	900	500	100	12200
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	200	900	800	300	-600	200	100	100	100	6400
OTHER MALE HEAD	10 300	1 500	1 600	1 400	1 800	2 600	700	300	300	-	8000
UNDER 65 YEARS	9 900	1 400	1 500	1 400	1 700	2 500	700	300	300	-	8100
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	21 200	5 400	4 500	3 100	4 000	3 100	900	100	-	100	5500
UNDER 65 YEARS	20 000	5 100	4 100	3 000	3 900	2 900	800	100	-	100	5500
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	300	400	100	100	200	100	100	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	40 300	9 400	6 300	5 300	7 800	8 100	2 000	700	500	100	6700
UNDER 65 YEARS	29 900	4 500	3 200	4 200	7 100	7 700	1 800	700	500	100	8300
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 400	4 900	3 000	1 100	700	400	200	100	-	-	3200
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	81 600	13 700	11 300	10 400	15 100	18 000	6 800	3 400	2 400	600	8100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	41 800	6 100	5 000	3 900	7 600	10 500	5 600	2 100	800	300	9400
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	17 900	2 800	2 000	1 400	3 700	4 700	2 400	700	100	100	9200
1	11 700	1 400	1 400	1 000	2 700	3 200	1 300	500	100	100	9300
2	5 100	1 200	500	200	600	1 200	1 000	200	-	-	9900
3 OR MORE	1 200	300	100	100	400	200	100	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	14 900	2 300	1 500	1 700	2 300	3 600	2 100	700	500	100	9400
1	6 100	900	600	900	1 500	1 000	900	300	100	-	8400
2	4 200	700	400	300	500	1 000	800	200	200	100	11100
3 OR MORE	4 500	700	600	600	300	1 600	400	200	200	-	10300
BOTH AGE GROUPS	9 000	900	1 400	700	1 500	2 300	1 200	600	100	100	9700
2	3 600	400	300	200	500	1 000	700	400	100	100	12200
3 OR MORE	5 400	500	1 200	600	1 000	1 200	500	200	100	100	8300
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	500	300	100	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 400	2 600	900	600	600	400	200	200	-	-	3300
8 YEARS	6 700	2 300	900	1 200	900	900	400	100	-	-	5200
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	20 900	4 700	4 500	2 200	3 400	4 400	1 200	400	100	100	6100
4 YEARS	38 900	4 500	4 700	4 700	9 000	9 600	3 400	1 700	900	400	8900
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	23 300	3 600	3 200	2 800	4 500	5 100	2 200	1 500	300	100	8400
4 YEARS OR MORE	27 700	1 900	1 900	2 800	4 200	8 100	5 000	1 600	1 900	300	11900
MEDIAN	12.7	12.0	12.3	12.7	12.7	12.9	14.1	13.9	16.5	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER	70 100	11 300	8 700	8 300	14 000	15 600	7 000	2 600	2 100	500	8400
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	49 600	7 900	7 000	6 100	9 700	10 700	4 800	1 600	1 300	300	8200
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	30 300	3 500	3 800	3 900	4 800	7 800	3 800	1 700	600	300	9400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	14 800	2 900	2 100	1 400	2 900	3 500	1 000	700	300	100	8100
1960 TO 1964	4 100	1 300	600	200	400	900	400	300	100	-	6600
1950 TO 1959	2 700	400	500	300	400	700	200	100	100	-	7900
1949 OR EARLIER	1 500	400	600	100	100	200	-	100	-	-	...
GROSS RENT											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ²	122 400	19 700	16 200	14 200	22 600	28 100	12 400	5 400	3 000	700	8500
LESS THAN \$50	3 100	2 200	400	100	200	100	-	100	-	-	3000-
\$50 TO \$69	2 900	1 500	700	100	400	100	-	100	-	-	3000-
\$70 TO \$99	9 000	3 000	2 100	800	1 700	1 100	100	100	-	100	4400
\$100 TO \$119	12 800	2 800	2 200	2 600	2 400	1 900	600	200	100	-	6000
\$120 TO \$149	27 400	4 400	3 600	4 200	5 900	6 500	1 800	600	300	-	7700
\$150 TO \$199	42 300	3 800	4 400	4 900	9 700	12 000	5 000	1 900	500	-	9500
\$200 TO \$249	14 800	800	1 600	1 000	1 700	4 600	3 000	1 300	700	200	12600
\$250 TO \$299	3 900	100	400	200	200	1 000	900	500	400	200	15500
\$300 OR MORE	3 000	100	200	100	100	500	800	400	800	200	19100
NO CASH RENT	3 300	900	700	100	400	500	200	300	100	100	5700
MEDIAN	155	118	138	143	153	167	185	188	238	...	...

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

²EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED¹											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	122 400	19 700	16 200	14 200	22 600	28 100	12 400	5 400	3 000	700	8500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	6 400	-	100	100	600	600	1 300	1 700	1 500	500	21300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	20 500	200	400	200	1 600	7 900	6 400	2 700	1 000	200	15000
20 TO 24 PERCENT	23 200	300	400	500	5 700	12 200	3 300	400	400	-	11900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	17 900	1 400	1 400	2 900	6 600	4 400	1 000	300	-	-	8500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	19 600	1 300	1 900	6 700	7 100	2 300	200	-	100	-	7000
NOT COMPUTED	30 900	15 100	11 400	3 600	700	200	-	-	-	-	3100
MEDIAN	3 900	1 500	700	100	400	500	200	300	100	100	4300
	23	35+	35+	30	22	17	14	12	10-	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	102 600	14 000	13 200	11 600	18 700	25 100	11 200	5 000	3 000	700	9000
STEAM OR HOT WATER	8 900	2 100	900	1 400	1 500	1 800	700	200	100	100	7000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 000	400	400	300	200	300	100	200	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 200	500	100	200	700	400	100	-	-	-	7800
OTHER MEANS	7 900	2 800	1 600	800	1 500	900	200	100	-	-	4500
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	117 700	19 100	15 600	13 900	21 800	26 800	11 700	5 200	2 800	700	8400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	5 300	700	600	400	700	1 700	600	200	300	100	10800
OTHER	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	116 200	18 700	15 300	13 800	21 800	26 400	11 600	5 100	2 800	700	8400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	6 400	700	800	500	900	1 800	800	400	400	100	10900
OTHER	800	300	100	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	67 200	6 700	7 500	7 400	12 200	17 500	8 700	4 200	2 300	700	10000
ROOM UNIT(S)	27 400	3 500	3 200	3 400	4 800	6 800	3 300	1 700	500	200	9300
CENTRAL SYSTEM	39 800	3 300	4 300	4 000	7 400	10 700	5 500	2 500	1 800	500	10500
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 500	700	500	200	400	100	300	100	100	100	5300
WITH ELEVATOR	2 500	700	500	200	400	100	300	100	100	100	5300
OWNED SECOND HOME	2 000	200	200	300	100	400	200	100	200	100	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	68 100	7 700	8 100	9 400	15 300	17 300	6 500	2 300	900	500	8700
2	27 500	1 100	1 700	1 900	4 300	8 300	5 100	3 000	2 000	200	12900
3 OR MORE	3 600	400	400	300	400	1 300	400	100	100	100	11000
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	8 800	2 800	1 600	1 400	1 400	1 100	200	200	-	100	4900
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	1 600	600	300	100	200	500	-	-	-	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	170 500	2 900	7 100	18 500	23 100	26 900	23 700	17-400	21 900	28 900	31400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	18 500	-	-	200	1 100	2 300	2 000	1 600	3 600	7 800	45800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	20 900	100	-	400	1 500	2 300	3 400	2 800	3 900	6 500	39900
1960 TO 1964	27 000	-	400	1 200	2 500	5 300	4 800	4 300	4 000	4 400	34200
1950 TO 1959	44 200	200	900	3 800	7 300	8 500	7 600	4 500	5 400	6 000	31000
1940 TO 1949	18 300	300	1 500	3 300	3 400	2 800	2 500	1 600	1 700	1 200	26100
1939 OR EARLIER	41 700	2 300	4 300	9 600	7 300	5 800	3 400	2 600	3 300	3 100	23200
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1	84 400	2 400	6 000	15 600	18 700	18 600	11 900	5 900	3 800	1 400	24800
1 AND ONE-HALF	32 900	100	300	1 500	2 700	5 300	6 900	6 200	6 500	3 300	34700
2 OR MORE	51 100	100	500	1 100	1 200	2 800	4 500	5 400	11 400	24 100	48800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	2 100	300	300	400	400	200	400	-	100	100	21600
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	169 700	2 500	7 100	18 400	23 100	26 900	23 600	17 400	21 800	28 900	31500
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	800	400	-	100	-	100	100	-	100	100	...
ROOMS											
1 AND 2 ROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
3 ROOMS	700	200	100	100	100	200	-	-	100	-	...
4 ROOMS	12 100	400	1 800	3 300	3 000	1 500	1 000	300	700	100	20900
5 ROOMS	44 300	900	2 100	5 400	8 900	10 200	8 500	3 800	3 200	1 300	27400
6 ROOMS	53 200	1 000	2 000	6 900	7 000	9 200	8 900	6 900	6 700	4 600	30200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	60 100	300	1 200	2 800	4 100	5 900	5 300	6 400	11 300	22 800	43600
MEDIAN	6.0	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.2	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE AND 1	1 500	400	300	200	300	200	100	-	-	100	...
2	30 700	1 000	3 200	6 500	6 900	4 600	3 100	1 500	2 400	1 500	23300
3 OR MORE	138 200	1 500	3 600	11 800	15 900	22 200	20 400	16 000	19 400	27 400	33500
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	17 200	1 000	1 200	3 100	3 300	2 900	1 800	1 200	1 600	1 200	25100
2 PERSONS	53 200	800	2 700	6 500	7 000	8 600	7 100	5 300	7 000	8 200	30700
3 PERSONS	31 200	600	1 300	3 100	4 800	5 400	4 900	2 800	4 000	4 300	30400
4 PERSONS	33 500	100	900	2 300	3 200	5 200	5 100	4 200	5 500	7 200	35100
5 PERSONS	20 100	100	700	1 900	2 600	2 900	2 600	2 000	2 500	4 700	33400
6 PERSONS OR MORE	15 300	300	400	1 700	2 200	1 900	2 200	2 000	1 200	3 400	32600
MEDIAN	3.0	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.6	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	2 000	-	-	500	200	200	300	400	200	100	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	3 300	200	200	400	700	500	400	200	400	400	27500
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	169 500	2 600	6 900	18 300	23 100	26 900	23 600	17 400	21 800	28 900	31500
1.00 OR LESS	164 700	2 400	6 700	17 500	22 200	26 300	22 800	16 800	21 500	28 600	31600
1.01 TO 1.50	4 600	100	200	800	800	700	900	700	300	200	27500
1.51 OR MORE	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	900	300	200	200	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
1.00 OR LESS	900	300	200	200	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	153 200	1 900	5 900	15 400	19 700	24 100	21 900	16 300	20 300	27 800	32200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	135 500	1 500	4 300	12 300	16 800	20 700	19 900	15 300	18 800	25 900	33000
UNDER 25 YEARS	2 400	-	100	200	500	600	500	100	200	100	27600
25 TO 29 YEARS	15 000	200	100	1 000	2 800	3 200	2 500	1 700	1 400	1 900	30100
30 TO 34 YEARS	15 400	-	200	700	2 100	2 100	2 400	2 100	3 100	2 600	35400
35 TO 44 YEARS	30 400	100	600	2 100	3 000	4 300	4 400	3 500	4 700	7 700	36000
45 TO 64 YEARS	55 100	600	1 800	5 100	6 300	8 500	8 000	5 800	7 600	11 400	33300
65 YEARS AND OVER	17 300	500	1 400	3 200	2 100	2 100	2 100	2 100	1 700	2 200	28500
OTHER MALE HEAD	3 600	200	200	600	800	500	500	300	200	400	25700
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 900	100	100	400	700	400	500	200	100	400	27200
65 YEARS AND OVER	700	100	100	200	100	100	100	100	100	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	14 100	300	1 400	2 500	2 100	2 900	1 500	700	1 300	1 400	26200
UNDER 65 YEARS	11 100	200	1 000	2 000	1 600	2 400	1 300	500	1 000	1 000	26500
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 000	100	400	500	500	500	100	100	300	400	24700
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	17 200	1 000	1 200	3 100	3 300	2 900	1 800	1 200	1 600	1 200	25100
UNDER 65 YEARS	8 400	200	400	1 400	1 700	1 500	1 200	600	800	600	26600
65 YEARS AND OVER	8 800	700	800	1 700	1 600	1 300	700	600	800	600	23600
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	88 000	2 200	5 000	11 800	12 000	13 700	11 500	8 500	11 000	12 300	29800
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	82 500	700	2 200	6 700	11 100	13 200	12 200	9 000	10 900	16 600	33000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	14 400	100	200	1 200	2 300	2 700	2 700	1 500	1 700	2 000	31400
1	8 200	100	100	700	1 500	1 500	1 400	700	800	1 300	30200
2	5 100	100	300	500	500	1 000	1 000	800	700	600	33300
3 OR MORE	1 200	-	100	100	300	100	300	-	200	200	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	50 900	500	1 600	4 500	6 100	7 500	6 800	5 900	6 400	11 500	33800
1	17 900	200	500	1 600	2 700	2 500	2 700	1 900	2 700	3 200	32800
2	18 100	100	600	1 500	1 600	3 100	2 300	2 200	2 300	4 500	35100
3 OR MORE	14 900	200	600	1 400	1 900	2 000	1 900	1 800	1 500	3 700	33800
BOTH AGE GROUPS	17 100	100	300	1 000	2 700	3 000	2 600	1 600	2 700	3 100	32700
2	7 000	-	100	200	600	1 200	1 300	500	1 400	1 400	34600
3 OR MORE	10 200	100	200	800	1 900	1 800	1 300	1 000	1 300	1 700	30900

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED											
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	400	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	100	-	...
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	6 900	400	700	2 300	1 700	700	400	300	100	200	20000
8 YEARS	10 700	400	900	3 100	1 600	2 100	700	1 000	800	200	23200
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	25 600	900	2 900	4 000	4 400	4 200	3 500	1 900	2 300	1 300	25500
4 YEARS	63 500	1 000	2 000	7 200	10 900	12 300	9 600	7 800	6 700	5 900	29300
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	24 700	-	400	1 500	2 800	4 200	4 400	2 400	4 100	4 900	33900
4 YEARS OR MORE	38 600	-	100	500	1 500	3 300	5 000	4 000	7 700	16 400	46300
MEDIAN	12,6	10,9	10,8	11,9	12,3	12,5	12,7	12,7	13,6	16,2	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER	21 400	100	600	1 600	2 900	3 000	2 400	1 900	3 500	5 100	34700
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	11 000	100	400	1 200	1 600	1 600	1 000	900	1 300	2 900	33100
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	40 800	400	700	3 200	4 900	7 100	6 300	4 100	5 500	8 600	33200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	36 800	400	1 300	3 700	5 300	5 000	5 400	3 900	4 800	6 900	32500
1960 TO 1964	26 500	300	800	3 000	3 000	4 500	4 400	3 700	3 300	3 500	31600
1950 TO 1959	30 100	600	1 400	3 200	5 000	5 200	4 300	2 800	3 900	3 800	29800
1949 OR EARLIER	14 900	1 000	2 300	3 700	1 900	2 200	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	21400
MORTGAGE STATUS											
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	118 800	800	3 400	10 500	15 800	20 400	16 900	12 800	15 500	22 700	32500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	51 700	2 100	3 800	8 000	7 200	6 500	6 800	4 700	6 400	6 200	28600
MORTGAGE INSURANCE											
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	118 800	800	3 400	10 500	15 800	20 400	16 900	12 800	15 500	22 700	32500
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	38 800	200	1 200	4 900	8 100	9 600	7 800	3 900	2 100	1 100	27600
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	74 200	400	1 900	5 000	7 200	9 900	6 500	6 500	12 700	20 100	37400
NOT REPORTED	5 800	200	300	600	500	900	600	400	700	1 600	33600
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	51 700	2 100	3 800	8 000	7 200	6 500	6 800	4 700	6 400	6 200	28600
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR											
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE)	10	10	11	10	10	9	10	10	10	10	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ³											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE											
LESS THAN \$100	118 800	600	3 400	10 500	15 800	20 400	16 900	12 800	15 500	22 700	32500
\$100 TO \$149	500	-	100	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
\$150 TO \$199	11 000	200	1 100	3 400	2 600	2 100	700	300	400	100	21500
\$200 TO \$249	29 800	200	1 500	3 900	6 300	7 800	5 300	2 700	1 700	400	25900
\$250 TO \$299	24 100	-	100	1 200	3 700	5 300	5 000	3 800	3 300	1 600	31700
\$300 TO \$399	15 400	-	100	-	800	2 800	3 000	2 300	3 400	3 000	37200
\$400 OR MORE	15 200	-	-	-	100	200	1 100	2 200	4 000	7 700	50000+
NOT REPORTED	7 700	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	1 000	6 300	50000+
MEDIAN	15 100	400	400	1 800	2 300	2 100	1 600	1 300	1 800	3 600	32100
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	51 700	2 100	3 800	8 000	7 200	6 500	6 800	4 700	6 400	6 200	28600
LESS THAN \$50	5 100	900	1 000	1 200	1 000	700	100	100	200	-	18200
\$50 TO \$69	12 200	600	1 500	3 100	2 500	2 400	1 000	800	300	100	21900
\$70 TO \$99	16 000	200	600	2 200	2 000	2 000	3 200	2 200	2 600	800	31300
\$100 TO \$149	9 100	-	200	300	300	600	1 700	1 100	2 000	2 900	41700
\$150 TO \$199	1 500	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	1 100	...
\$200 OR MORE	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	400	...
NOT REPORTED	7 300	400	500	1 200	1 300	1 000	700	400	1 000	900	26300
MEDIAN	79	...	59	64	65	67	87	66	94	130	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ³											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	118 800	600	3 400	10 500	15 800	20 400	16 900	12 800	15 500	22 700	32500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	13 800	-	600	1 100	1 700	2 000	1 900	1 700	1 600	3 200	34000
15 TO 19 PERCENT	29 300	100	700	2 100	3 900	6 400	4 700	3 200	3 600	4 700	31600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	26 300	100	600	1 700	3 100	4 600	4 100	3 200	4 000	4 900	33800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	14 800	-	500	1 800	2 000	2 200	2 000	1 500	2 400	2 500	32500
35 PERCENT OR MORE	12 100	100	200	900	1 700	1 800	1 700	1 500	1 700	2 500	33600
NOT COMPUTED	7 200	100	400	1 100	1 000	1 500	1 000	500	400	1 200	28300
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	15 100	400	400	1 800	2 300	2 100	1 600	1 300	1 800	3 600	32100
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	51 700	2 100	3 800	8 000	7 200	6 500	6 800	4 700	6 400	6 200	28600
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	21 300	500	1 200	3 100	2 700	2 700	3 300	2 100	2 900	2 700	30600
10 TO 14 PERCENT	10 600	600	700	1 700	1 600	1 800	1 200	1 100	900	1 000	26900
15 TO 19 PERCENT	5 300	200	400	800	400	700	700	400	1 000	500	30100
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 800	100	100	400	200	200	300	400	-	400	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	3 100	200	400	700	600	300	400	400	200	400	23000
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 000	100	300	200	200	100	400	300	300	200	...
NOT COMPUTED	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	7 300	400	500	1 200	1 300	1 000	700	400	1 000	900	26300
MEDIAN	10	...	13	11	11	10	10	10	10	10	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY											
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	154 600	2 100	5 800	15 900	21 500	24 700	22 100	16 300	19 900	26 300	31700
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	2 800	300	300	900	300	400	100	100	100	200	19300
PAID ALL CASH	9 800	400	500	1 200	900	1 500	1 200	900	1 200	1 900	31400
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	1 100	100	200	200	100	100	100	-	100	100	...
NOT REPORTED	2 200	-	300	300	200	300	100	100	500	300	29800

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED											
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS											
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	58 700	1 200	4 000	9 500	9 200	8 600	7 400	5 300	5 200	6 300	28200
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ²	54 600	700	1 800	4 400	7 100	9 800	6 600	6 000	8 000	8 200	32000
ADDITIONS	700	100	-	100	100	100	100	-	100	200	...
ALTERATIONS	10 700	100	400	400	1 100	2 300	1 200	900	2 000	2 400	34700
REPLACEMENTS	8 400	200	300	1 000	1 200	1 600	1 300	800	1 100	500	29500
REPAIRS	44 700	600	1 600	3 500	6 300	8 100	6 900	5 200	6 300	6 200	31600
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ²	75 400	1 000	2 000	6 000	9 400	12 000	10 700	7 700	11 300	15 400	33400
ADDITIONS	7 200	100	100	400	900	1 400	900	900	1 200	1 400	34200
ALTERATIONS	32 600	300	700	1 800	4 300	5 600	4 600	3 000	4 700	7 600	33900
REPLACEMENTS	27 000	500	1 300	2 100	3 600	4 500	4 000	2 800	3 000	5 100	31800
REPAIRS	44 100	500	900	3 700	4 500	6 500	6 500	4 700	7 100	9 700	34600
NOT REPORTED	2 200	200	100	300	200	300	200	500	200	100	30400
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS											
NONE PLANNED	79 000	900	3 800	9 300	11 000	12 000	11 300	7 800	9 900	13 000	31100
SOME PLANNED	75 200	1 500	2 300	7 000	9 900	12 400	10 100	8 100	9 700	14 300	32200
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	14 600	200	400	1 000	2 000	2 500	2 100	1 900	1 900	2 600	32900
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	56 600	1 200	1 700	5 500	7 300	9 300	7 600	5 700	7 300	11 000	32200
DON'T KNOW	2 600	100	200	400	300	400	100	400	300	400	29400
NOT REPORTED	1 500	-	100	-	300	200	400	100	200	200	...
DON'T KNOW	14 400	400	900	2 100	2 200	2 200	2 100	1 200	2 000	1 400	28700
NOT REPORTED	1 800	100	100	100	100	400	200	400	300	300	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	159 500	1 700	5 700	17 300	21 500	26 500	22 900	16 600	20 700	26 600	31500
STEAM OR HGT WATER	4 200	100	200	100	400	200	400	700	900	1 300	40900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 800	-	-	100	400	100	200	100	200	800	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 500	200	200	300	500	100	200	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	3 400	900	1 000	800	200	100	100	100	100	200	14100
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING											
ROOM UNIT(S)	36 700	400	1 800	4 900	7 100	8 700	5 400	3 200	3 400	2 000	27500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	51 200	100	400	1 200	1 900	3 800	7 400	5 800	10 500	20 200	44800
NONE	82 500	2 400	5 000	12 500	14 100	14 400	10 900	8 500	8 000	6 800	27500
BASEMENT											
WITH BASEMENT	139 700	2 200	5 700	15 500	16 100	20 500	18 800	14 500	19 500	26 700	32600
NO BASEMENT	30 800	600	1 400	3 000	6 900	6 500	4 900	2 900	2 400	2 200	27600
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	150 000	2 300	6 400	16 600	21 500	25 400	22 300	15 000	17 900	22 500	30600
INDIVIDUAL WELL	19 400	600	600	1 900	1 500	1 500	1 300	2 200	3 900	5 900	40300
OTHER	1 100	-	100	100	100	-	100	200	200	400	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	146 500	2 200	6 000	16 500	21 200	24 600	21 800	14 700	17 700	21 800	30600
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	23 200	500	1 000	1 900	1 800	2 300	1 800	2 700	4 100	7 100	39200
OTHER	700	200	100	200	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	146 700	2 400	6 300	16 700	21 200	24 800	21 700	14 600	17 600	21 400	30400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 700	-	100	300	400	200	300	200	100	200	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	13 900	400	600	1 300	1 000	1 400	1 000	1 800	2 700	3 800	38700
ELECTRICITY	7 600	-	100	100	600	500	700	800	1 400	3 500	47500
COAL OR COKE	400	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	100	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	69 800	2 400	5 200	11 700	13 500	12 700	9 000	5 600	5 700	4 200	25900
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 300	-	300	600	400	400	200	200	100	100	23100
ELECTRICITY	98 100	500	1 700	6 300	9 100	13 800	14 500	11 600	16 000	24 600	36300
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
COAL OR COKE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
OWNED SECOND HOME	6 800	-	-	300	900	1 200	800	900	900	2 000	36900
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	133 700	900	4 100	11 700	15 400	17 700	19 000	15 800	20 700	28 300	34500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	64 200	1 000	2 900	9 500	11 900	11 500	8 800	5 300	7 900	5 500	28000
2	77 500	800	2 100	5 200	8 000	11 700	12 000	8 800	11 000	17 900	34600
3 OR MORE	16 300	-	200	1 200	1 300	2 300	2 400	2 900	2 700	5 200	37900
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:											
1	19 900	300	900	1 900	2 900	3 600	3 000	1 500	2 900	2 900	30400
2 OR MORE	1 800	-	-	100	400	300	500	-	100	500	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT											
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	167 500	2 700	7 000	18 200	22 500	26 600	23 500	17 200	21 700	28 200	31500
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:											
WATER SUPPLY	2 100	100	100	300	200	100	100	400	500	400	37600
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	1 200	-	100	-	300	100	100	100	300	100	...
FLUSH TOILET	900	100	100	200	100	200	100	100	-	100	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	164 300	2 700	6 800	17 900	21 900	26 000	23 200	17 100	21 200	27 500	31500
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:											
HEATING EQUIPMENT	10 300	100	500	1 300	1 700	1 800	900	1 100	1 500	1 800	29600

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
²COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	122 400	6 000	9 000	17 300	22 800	23 600	18 700	14 800	6 900	3 300	155
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	9 100	400	800	1 100	1 200	1 300	1 300	1 000	1 600	400	166
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1	61 100	1 700	3 900	7 100	9 500	10 700	10 300	10 500	5 100	2 300	166
2 TO 4	22 600	900	2 200	4 300	5 100	5 200	2 700	1 100	800	400	143
5 TO 19	23 600	2 100	2 300	3 900	4 000	4 400	3 300	2 600	700	400	145
20 OR MORE	14 600	1 300	600	2 000	4 100	3 200	2 400	700	400	-	145
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	24 200	500	500	800	1 900	4 000	7 000	5 900	3 100	300	189
1965 TO MARCH 1970	18 600	1 200	800	1 100	3 000	3 800	2 900	4 100	1 500	100	169
1960 TO 1964	13 400	900	400	1 500	3 400	2 800	2 000	1 400	500	500	152
1950 TO 1959	14 100	400	500	2 300	3 000	3 700	2 000	1 200	600	300	155
1940 TO 1949	8 800	1 100	300	1 800	2 100	1 700	900	200	200	400	137
1939 OR EARLIER	43 300	1 800	6 400	9 700	9 400	7 400	3 800	2 000	900	1 700	132
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1	95 200	4 800	7 600	16 400	21 200	21 200	14 500	6 000	1 300	2 300	145
1 AND ONE-HALF	16 800	200	-	400	800	1 800	3 300	6 700	3 100	500	212
2 OR MORE	6 600	300	100	100	100	400	700	1 900	2 500	500	236
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	1 200	600	400	100	100	100	-	100	-	-	...
NONE	2 600	100	800	400	600	300	200	100	-	-	120
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	120 500	5 500	8 300	17 300	22 400	23 600	18 700	14 800	6 900	3 200	155
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	100	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 600	500	600	100	300	-	-	-	100	100	...
ROOMS											
1 AND 2 ROOMS	8 300	1 200	1 800	1 500	1 900	1 200	400	-	100	100	117
3 ROOMS	23 200	2 400	2 300	4 600	6 800	4 600	2 000	400	-	200	133
4 ROOMS	40 200	1 400	2 500	5 200	6 100	7 600	7 900	7 100	1 200	1 300	164
5 ROOMS	29 900	600	1 500	3 200	4 400	6 100	5 600	4 700	3 000	700	169
6 ROOMS	15 500	100	700	2 400	3 000	3 100	2 300	1 800	1 400	700	159
7 ROOMS OR MORE	5 300	200	100	400	700	1 000	400	900	1 200	400	177
MEDIAN	4.2	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.5	5.2	4.6	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE	2 100	800	500	200	400	100	-	-	100	-	87
1	33 100	2 800	4 000	7 400	8 900	6 400	2 500	400	200	500	131
2	57 800	1 500	3 000	6 300	8 700	11 400	12 100	10 500	2 900	1 500	168
3 OR MORE	29 400	900	1 500	3 400	4 800	5 700	4 100	3 900	3 700	1 400	164
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	40 100	3 500	3 900	6 900	8 300	7 700	4 400	3 400	1 000	900	140
2 PERSONS	38 100	1 000	2 400	5 000	6 800	7 400	6 800	5 600	2 300	800	161
3 PERSONS	20 200	700	1 000	2 700	3 400	4 200	3 100	2 800	1 400	700	160
4 PERSONS	12 800	100	700	1 400	2 100	2 500	2 600	1 900	1 100	400	168
5 PERSONS	6 400	400	500	900	1 200	900	900	600	700	400	151
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 800	300	400	400	1 000	800	900	500	400	100	158
MEDIAN	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	900	100	100	-	200	300	100	100	100	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	11 900	100	400	1 100	1 700	2 500	2 600	2 200	1 200	200	176
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	120 100	5 300	7 900	17 200	22 600	23 500	18 700	14 700	6 900	3 300	156
1.00 OR LESS	115 600	4 800	7 200	16 600	21 800	22 700	18 100	14 600	6 700	3 100	156
1.01 TO 1.50	4 100	500	600	500	700	700	500	100	200	200	137
1.51 OR MORE	400	-	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 300	700	1 100	100	200	100	-	100	-	-	82
1.00 OR LESS	2 000	700	1 000	-	200	100	-	100	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	82 300	2 500	5 000	10 400	14 500	15 800	14 300	11 400	6 000	2 400	161
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	51 000	800	2 700	6 900	8 800	9 200	9 000	7 800	4 100	1 700	164
UNDER 25 YEARS	14 900	100	500	2 500	2 800	3 400	3 100	1 900	200	300	160
25 TO 29 YEARS	12 000	100	400	900	1 500	1 900	2 400	3 400	1 100	300	186
30 TO 34 YEARS	6 600	-	300	600	1 200	1 600	1 000	800	500	500	163
35 TO 44 YEARS	6 900	200	400	1 100	1 400	800	1 000	900	1 100	200	162
45 TO 64 YEARS	7 400	100	700	1 200	1 400	1 100	1 100	600	800	400	153
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 200	400	500	600	600	400	300	100	300	100	131
OTHER MALE HEAD	10 100	100	100	1 200	1 400	2 500	2 000	1 600	1 000	100	170
UNDER 65 YEARS	9 800	100	100	1 000	1 400	2 500	1 900	1 600	1 000	100	170
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	...
FEMALE HEAD	21 200	1 600	2 100	2 300	4 200	4 200	3 300	2 100	900	500	150
UNDER 65 YEARS	20 000	1 400	2 000	2 200	4 100	3 700	3 200	2 000	900	400	151
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 200	100	100	100	100	300	100	-	-	100	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	40 100	3 500	3 900	6 900	8 300	7 700	4 400	3 400	1 000	900	140
UNDER 65 YEARS	29 800	1 300	2 500	5 100	6 500	6 000	4 200	3 100	700	400	146
65 YEARS AND OVER	10 300	2 200	1 400	1 900	1 900	1 700	200	300	300	600	117

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED											
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	80 900	4 500	6 600	11 800	15 500	15 600	11 700	9 400	4 000	1 800	152
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	41 500	1 400	2 400	5 500	7 300	8 000	7 000	5 400	3 000	1 500	160
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	17 800	500	1 100	2 400	3 400	3 500	2 300	2 800	1 000	700	158
1	11 600	100	700	1 500	2 300	2 700	1 500	1 900	600	400	160
2	5 000	300	300	900	800	500	700	800	400	300	154
3 OR MORE	1 200	100	100	100	300	300	100	100	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	14 800	700	1 100	2 100	2 000	2 600	2 800	1 500	1 400	700	162
1	6 100	400	300	1 100	800	1 100	1 100	700	500	200	158
2	4 200	-	400	400	400	1 100	900	400	400	200	169
3 OR MORE	4 500	300	400	700	700	400	800	500	500	200	154
BOTH AGE GROUPS	8 900	300	200	1 000	2 000	1 900	1 800	1 000	500	200	161
1	3 600	100	100	400	600	1 100	700	500	200	-	165
2	3 300	200	100	600	1 400	800	1 100	500	400	200	157
3 OR MORE	5 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	500	-	100	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 400	1 100	800	1 100	1 000	600	400	-	100	300	115
8 YEARS	6 600	900	1 100	1 400	1 200	800	300	200	100	600	117
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	20 800	2 300	2 800	4 200	4 300	3 800	1 500	1 300	200	400	130
4 YEARS	38 500	1 400	1 900	5 600	7 300	8 100	6 500	5 000	1 800	900	158
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	23 200	200	1 300	2 500	4 500	4 900	4 500	3 000	2 000	300	164
4 YEARS OR MORE	27 500	100	900	2 400	4 300	5 300	5 600	5 300	2 700	900	176
MEDIAN	12.7	10.9	11.7	12.3	12.6	12.8	13.6	14.0	14.8	12.5	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER	69 900	2 600	3 300	8 100	12 600	14 100	12 500	10 200	5 400	1 100	163
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	49 400	1 700	2 600	5 400	9 100	10 000	9 000	6 900	4 000	900	163
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	30 000	1 400	2 500	4 100	6 100	5 600	4 700	3 700	1 100	900	152
1965 TO MARCH 1970	14 500	1 300	2 100	3 200	2 700	2 500	1 200	600	300	500	129
1960 TO 1964	4 100	600	500	900	600	600	300	200	100	300	123
1950 TO 1959	2 600	100	300	900	400	700	-	-	-	200	121
1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	-	300	300	400	-	-	-	-	300	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	6 400	900	600	1 400	1 400	700	400	800	200	-	130
10 TO 14 PERCENT	20 500	800	2 400	2 700	4 300	3 600	3 400	2 200	1 200	-	151
15 TO 19 PERCENT	23 200	700	600	3 300	4 500	5 000	4 200	3 700	1 200	-	162
20 TO 24 PERCENT	17 900	1 700	1 400	2 400	2 800	3 000	2 700	1 800	1 600	-	154
25 TO 34 PERCENT	19 600	1 200	1 100	2 200	3 200	4 200	3 900	2 600	1 300	-	163
35 PERCENT OR MORE	30 900	600	2 800	5 300	6 600	6 300	4 200	3 600	1 500	-	151
NOT COMPUTED	3 900	100	100	-	100	100	-	100	-	3 300	...
MEDIAN	23	22	23	23	22	23	23	22	23	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	101 800	4 100	4 600	12 000	18 900	21 500	17 500	14 300	6 500	2 400	161
STEAM OR HOT WATER	8 800	700	900	2 500	2 200	1 100	300	200	400	400	126
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	2 000	100	300	300	300	100	400	300	-	200	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 200	200	100	800	600	200	200	-	-	100	...
OTHER MEANS	7 600	900	3 000	1 800	800	600	300	-	-	200	97
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING											
ROOM UNIT(S)	27 100	700	1 300	5 700	7 800	5 900	2 700	1 700	700	500	142
CENTRAL SYSTEM	39 800	700	500	1 300	3 700	7 800	9 900	10 100	5 000	700	188
NONE	55 400	4 600	7 100	10 300	11 300	9 800	6 100	3 000	1 200	2 100	135
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE											
4 FLOORS OR MORE	2 500	900	300	-	400	300	300	100	300	-	132
WITH ELEVATOR	2 500	900	300	-	400	300	300	100	300	-	132
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	119 900	5 100	8 700	17 300	22 400	23 200	18 400	14 700	6 600	3 300	155
BASEMENT											
WITH BASEMENT	74 100	2 600	6 600	10 900	13 300	13 300	10 500	9 600	5 100	2 100	155
NO BASEMENT	48 300	3 400	2 400	6 400	9 500	10 300	8 200	5 200	1 800	1 200	154
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	117 600	5 900	8 300	16 700	21 700	23 100	18 200	14 500	6 800	2 300	155
INDIVIDUAL WELL	4 500	100	700	500	1 100	300	500	300	100	900	136
OTHER	400	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	100	100	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	116 100	5 800	8 100	16 300	21 600	22 900	18 200	14 500	6 600	2 100	155
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5 500	100	300	1 000	1 100	700	500	300	300	1 200	141
OTHER	800	100	600	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	104 000	5 100	8 000	15 200	19 900	20 800	15 900	12 600	4 600	2 100	153
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 200	-	100	-	-	300	100	400	300	100	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	5 900	100	600	1 000	1 500	800	400	300	400	900	138
ELECTRICITY	10 400	800	300	800	1 100	1 700	2 300	1 600	1 600	200	179
COAL OR COKE	300	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
WOOD	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	500	-	-	200	200	-	-	-	100	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED											
COOKING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	66 900	3 500	6 400	12 900	14 600	13 400	9 100	5 100	1 200	900	142
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	1 700	100	300	200	300	300	200	100	100	100	...
ELECTRICITY	53 000	2 100	2 100	4 000	7 800	9 900	9 400	9 700	5 600	2 300	172
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	600	200	100	100	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT											
PARKING FACILITIES	116 500	5 700	8 600	17 000	22 100	23 100	18 500	14 700	6 900	NA	155
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	113 300	5 600	8 100	16 200	21 600	22 300	17 400	13 800	5 300	2 900	154
FURNITURE	10 700	600	1 700	2 500	3 000	1 600	500	200	500	NA	129
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING											
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	8 800	3 600	700	1 300	1 100	900	600	500	-	-	101
PRIVATE UNITS	112 700	2 400	8 200	15 900	21 500	22 600	17 800	14 100	6 900	3 200	157
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	1 600	500	500	100	400	100	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	900	-	100	100	200	-	200	200	-	100	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY											
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	60 800	4 300	5 000	10 200	13 200	12 800	8 400	4 300	1 900	700	144
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	2 700	300	400	600	400	400	300	200	100	-	128
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	30 100	1 700	1 200	4 600	6 900	7 100	5 300	2 300	700	200	152
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	61 600	1 700	4 000	7 100	9 600	10 700	10 300	10 500	5 100	2 600	166
OWNED SECOND HOME											
YES	1 800	-	100	600	400	100	400	100	200	-	...
NO	120 600	6 000	8 900	16 800	22 400	23 500	18 300	14 700	6 700	3 300	155
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE											
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	57 500	1 600	3 700	10 800	14 200	13 900	11 600	7 500	2 500	1 800	155
2	27 300	200	1 000	1 900	3 400	5 300	5 800	5 600	3 600	600	182
3 OR MORE	3 500	-	100	300	300	900	400	800	600	100	181
NONE	24 200	4 200	4 200	4 400	4 900	3 500	900	1 000	200	900	118
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:											
1	7 900	100	400	1 000	1 400	1 000	1 700	1 400	500	300	170
2 OR MORE	600	-	-	-	100	100	-	300	100	-	...
NONE	113 900	5 800	8 500	16 300	21 300	22 500	17 000	13 100	6 300	3 000	154
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT											
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER											
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	106 300	5 500	7 900	15 300	19 800	20 300	15 700	13 200	5 700	3 000	154
WATER SUPPLY	1 900	100	100	100	300	700	300	100	100	100	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	700	-	-	100	200	200	100	-	100	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	2 600	200	100	300	900	600	400	100	-	-	142
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER											
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:	94 400	5 300	6 900	14 400	17 700	18 000	13 400	11 300	4 600	2 700	152
HEATING EQUIPMENT	8 000	400	800	1 000	1 700	1 600	1 200	900	300	100	151

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 400	1 300	1 300	900	2 400	4 500	4 500	1 300	12400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 100	100	200	-	200	100	200	300	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 300	100	-	100	-	500	400	300	...
1960 TO 1964	2 700	100	200	100	400	700	1 000	300	14200
1950 TO 1959	2 800	-	200	100	400	900	1 200	-	13600
1940 TO 1949	2 600	200	100	100	500	600	1 200	200	13200
1939 OR EARLIER	5 900	900	600	500	1 000	1 700	1 000	200	10000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	11 500	1 000	1 000	600	2 000	3 600	3 000	400	11600
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 300	300	100	200	200	400	1 000	200	15600
2 OR MORE	2 400	-	200	100	200	500	600	700	17600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	200	-	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	16 300	1 300	1 200	900	2 400	4 500	4 500	1 300	12500
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
3 ROOMS OR LESS	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	1 100	100	200	-	300	200	200	100	...
5 ROOMS	4 200	300	200	100	900	1 600	1 000	100	11900
6 ROOMS	6 300	700	400	400	1 000	1 500	2 100	200	12200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 700	300	600	300	200	1 200	1 200	900	13800
MEDIAN	5.9	...	...	...	5.5	5.8	6.0	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	200	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
2	3 100	300	400	-	500	800	900	100	11600
3 OR MORE	13 100	900	800	800	1 900	3 800	3 700	1 200	12700
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	1 900	600	500	200	200	300	100	100	...
2 PERSONS	3 500	300	300	300	400	900	1 100	100	11800
3 PERSONS	3 500	200	-	200	900	900	1 100	200	12600
4 PERSONS	3 100	100	300	100	600	1 000	800	300	12700
5 PERSONS	1 800	-	100	100	100	700	600	200	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 600	100	100	100	200	800	900	400	15300
MEDIAN	3.3	...	...	...	3.1	3.7	3.5	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	600	-	-	200	100	-	100	200	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 300	1 300	1 200	900	2 400	4 500	4 500	1 300	12500
1.00 OR LESS	15 000	1 300	1 200	900	2 400	3 900	4 100	1 200	12200
1.01 TO 1.50	1 200	100	-	-	100	500	400	100	...
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 500	800	800	700	2 200	4 300	4 500	1 200	13200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 500	400	400	200	1 000	3 800	3 500	1 100	14200
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000	-	-	100	100	400	400	100	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 100	200	-	-	100	400	400	100	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 300	-	100	-	100	1 100	700	300	14100
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 600	100	-	400	400	1 600	1 800	700	15600
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	100	300	100	100	300	100	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000	200	-	-	200	-	500	200	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	100	-	-	-	-	500	200	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	100	-	-	200	-	100	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	3 000	200	400	500	1 100	400	400	-	8300
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 800	100	400	400	1 000	400	400	-	8500
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 900	600	500	200	200	300	100	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	100	300	100	100	300	100	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	400	200	100	100	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 700	900	800	600	1 000	1 900	2 100	500	11500
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 700	500	500	300	1 400	2 700	2 500	800	13000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 200	100	-	-	100	400	400	100	...
1	700	100	-	-	100	300	200	-	...
2	400	-	-	-	-	200	100	100	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 300	200	500	200	1 100	1 300	1 600	500	13000
1	2 000	100	200	200	100	500	800	100	...
2	1 900	100	100	-	600	400	400	200	...
3 OR MORE	1 500	100	200	-	300	400	400	200	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 200	200	100	200	200	900	500	100	12700
1	800	-	100	100	100	400	100	100	...
2	800	-	100	100	100	400	100	100	...
3 OR MORE	1 300	200	-	100	100	500	400	100	...

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	200	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 600	200	400	100	100	500	300	100	...
8 YEARS	1 300	200	-	100	400	400	100	100	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 700	500	400	200	700	1 000	700	200	10400
4 YEARS	6 400	100	500	500	1 100	2 100	1 900	300	12600
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 900	200	-	100	100	400	1 000	100	...
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 200	-	-	-	-	100	500	500	...
MEDIAN	12.2	...	...	...	12.0	12.1	12.6	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	2 500	100	200	100	400	400	900	400	15000
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 600	-	100	100	400	400	400	300	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	3 400	200	100	100	700	900	1 100	300	13200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 200	100	200	400	500	1 700	1 000	300	12600
1960 TO 1964	2 500	300	300	100	200	600	700	200	12400
1950 TO 1959	2 500	300	200	100	300	600	800	100	11800
1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	300	200	100	300	300	100	100	...
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	15 900	1 200	1 200	900	2 300	4 400	4 500	1 300	12600
VALUE									
LESS THAN \$10,000	800	300	100	200	100	-	100	-	...
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	1 600	100	200	100	400	500	400	-	...
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	4 400	300	400	100	800	1 300	1 500	100	12700
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	4 200	500	200	200	600	1 500	1 000	300	12300
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	2 200	-	100	100	400	700	800	-	13000
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	800	-	100	100	-	400	200	100	...
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	800	-	-	200	100	100	200	200	...
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
\$50,000 OR MORE	800	-	100	100	-	-	100	500	...
MEDIAN	21400	...	...	...	19600	21800	21500	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									
LESS THAN 1.5	5 900	-	-	-	300	1 400	3 300	900	18700
1.5 TO 1.9	3 600	-	100	200	600	1 500	800	300	12700
2.0 TO 2.4	2 200	-	-	100	400	1 200	300	100	12400
2.5 TO 2.9	900	-	100	-	500	300	-	-	...
3.0 TO 3.9	1 100	200	100	100	400	100	100	-	...
4.0 OR MORE	2 300	900	800	500	100	-	-	-	3500
NOT COMPUTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS									
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	12 500	500	900	500	1 700	3 600	4 000	1 200	13500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	700	300	400	600	800	600	100	8900
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE)	10	...	...	...	8	11	10	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS²									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE									
LESS THAN \$100	12 500	500	900	500	1 700	3 600	4 000	1 200	13500
\$100 TO \$149	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$150 TO \$199	2 200	100	500	100	200	800	400	100	11300
\$200 TO \$249	4 600	100	100	200	1 000	1 400	1 500	200	13100
\$250 TO \$299	1 900	200	-	-	300	500	900	100	...
\$300 TO \$399	1 000	-	100	100	-	300	400	100	...
\$400 OR MORE	600	-	100	100	-	100	200	200	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	100	-	-	-	-	300	...
MEDIAN	1 700	200	100	-	200	600	500	200	...
183	...	...	...	...	...	175	191	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR									
LESS THAN \$50	3 500	700	300	400	600	800	600	100	8900
\$50 TO \$69	500	100	100	-	200	-	100	-	...
\$70 TO \$99	800	300	-	200	200	100	100	-	...
\$100 TO \$149	900	100	100	100	200	200	200	100	...
\$150 TO \$199	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
\$200 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 100	200	200	100	100	400	100	100	...
MEDIAN	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME²									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	12 500	500	900	500	1 700	3 600	4 000	1 200	13500
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 300	-	-	-	-	1 200	1 900	200	17500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 100	-	-	-	300	900	800	100	14300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 600	-	100	-	600	600	200	100	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 100	-	100	100	500	400	100	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	1 500	300	700	500	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 700	200	100	-	200	600	500	200	...
MEDIAN	17	...	...	...	...	17	13	...	...

¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

² SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.), AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED¹--CONTINUED									
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	700	300	400	600	800	600	100	8900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 100	-	-	-	300	300	400	100	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	700	-	100	200	200	100	100	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	1 100	200	200	100	100	400	100	100	...
MEDIAN	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS									
HEATING EQUIPMENT	16 400	1 300	1 300	900	2 400	4 500	4 500	1 300	12400
WARM-AIR FURNACE	15 600	1 200	1 100	800	2 400	4 400	4 500	1 200	12700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	500	100	200	100	100	100	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	16 000	1 300	1 200	800	2 400	4 500	4 400	1 200	12400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	400	-	100	100	-	-	200	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	15 900	1 300	1 200	800	2 400	4 500	4 400	1 200	12400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	400	100	-	100	-	-	200	100	...
OTHER	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	6 000	300	400	300	500	1 800	2 000	700	14100
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 600	300	300	200	400	1 300	1 000	600	12200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 300	-	100	100	200	400	1 000	600	19300
WITH BASEMENT	14 300	1 100	1 100	800	2 100	3 800	4 200	1 200	12600
OWNED SECOND HOME	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	6 400	300	500	500	1 700	1 900	1 200	300	10500
2	5 800	200	100	200	400	1 900	2 600	500	15600
3 OR MORE	1 700	-	-	-	-	600	600	500	...
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS²									
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	18 600	5 100	2 900	2 400	2 900	4 200	1 000	200	6200
1	9 500	2 600	1 800	1 000	1 000	2 400	700	100	5800
2 TO 4	2 500	400	300	400	600	700	200	-	7800
5 TO 19	5 200	1 700	700	700	1 000	1 000	200	-	5700
20 OR MORE	1 400	400	100	400	300	200	-	100	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 300	100	200	500	800	1 500	200	-	10300
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 700	900	400	400	100	600	100	100	5400
1960 TO 1964	2 100	700	500	100	500	100	100	-	4300
1950 TO 1959	1 700	400	200	300	300	200	100	100	...
1940 TO 1949	1 900	800	400	200	200	200	100	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	6 900	2 200	1 200	700	900	1 500	400	-	5300
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	15 400	4 700	2 700	1 800	2 200	3 300	600	100	5300
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 000	200	100	400	200	800	200	100	...
2 OR MORE	800	100	100	100	200	100	100	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
NONE	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	18 600	5 100	2 900	2 400	2 900	4 200	1 000	200	6200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 600	400	200	200	500	100	100	100	...
3 ROOMS	3 400	1 300	200	300	600	900	100	-	6300
4 ROOMS	4 900	1 300	700	700	800	1 100	400	100	6500
5 ROOMS	4 700	1 200	700	600	500	1 200	400	100	6400
6 ROOMS	3 100	600	900	500	100	800	100	-	5000
7 ROOMS OR MORE	900	200	100	100	400	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN	4.4	4.1	5.0	4.5	3.9	4.4	...	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
1	5 000	1 700	400	700	1 000	900	200	100	6100
2	7 400	2 200	1 000	800	1 000	1 800	500	100	6300
3 OR MORE	6 100	1 200	1 500	900	800	1 500	300	-	6000

¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
² MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	6,500	2,700	400	900	900	1,400	200	-	5300
2 PERSONS	3,900	800	900	300	700	1,000	200	100	6800
3 PERSONS	3,800	900	300	600	700	700	400	100	7200
4 PERSONS	2,000	300	500	200	300	500	100	-	...
5 PERSONS	1,000	100	200	100	100	300	100	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1,400	200	500	200	200	300	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.2	1.4	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	300	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1,000	100	100	100	200	400	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18,400	5,100	2,900	2,400	2,800	4,200	1,000	200	6100
1.00 OR LESS	17,500	4,900	2,400	2,200	2,700	4,000	1,000	200	6200
1.01 TO 1.50	1,000	100	400	100	100	100	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12,100	2,400	2,400	1,500	2,000	2,800	800	200	6700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4,400	400	500	400	900	1,300	700	100	10000
UNDER 25 YEARS	1,000	100	100	100	400	300	100	100	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	900	-	100	-	200	400	200	100	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	900	100	100	100	200	200	100	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	500	-	100	100	100	100	100	-	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	700	100	-	100	100	300	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	100	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	1,000	100	100	100	100	400	100	100	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1,000	100	100	100	100	400	100	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	6,700	1,900	1,800	900	1,000	1,000	-	-	4600
UNDER 65 YEARS	6,500	1,800	1,800	900	1,000	1,000	-	-	4600
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6,500	2,700	400	900	900	1,400	200	-	5300
UNDER 65 YEARS	4,600	1,100	200	700	800	1,400	200	-	7700
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,000	1,600	200	200	100	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10,700	3,500	1,000	1,400	1,600	2,500	600	100	6100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7,900	1,500	1,800	1,000	1,300	1,600	400	100	6200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3,400	900	600	200	600	700	300	100	7000
1	2,000	300	400	100	400	500	200	100	...
2	1,300	700	100	100	100	100	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2,600	400	600	400	500	700	100	-	6700
1	1,000	100	200	200	400	100	-	-	...
2	500	100	100	-	100	200	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	1,200	200	300	200	100	400	100	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1,800	200	700	400	200	300	100	-	...
1	400	100	-	100	100	100	100	-	...
2	1,500	100	700	300	100	200	-	-	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1,100	800	100	100	-	100	-	-	...
8 YEARS	1,200	600	100	200	100	300	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	4,600	1,500	1,200	500	700	600	100	-	4300
4 YEARS	6,700	1,300	1,100	800	1,200	1,900	300	100	7300
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	3,100	600	100	500	800	800	300	-	8000
4 YEARS OR MORE	1,600	100	100	200	200	500	400	100	...
MEDIAN	12.3	11.5	11.9	12.4	12.6	12.6	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	9,600	2,700	1,300	1,400	1,700	2,000	400	100	6100
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	6,800	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,300	200	-	5700
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	5,300	900	900	700	800	1,300	500	100	7100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2,500	700	400	100	400	700	200	100	7700
1960 TO 1964	700	500	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	300	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	200	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
GROSS RENT									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ²	18,600	5,100	2,900	2,400	2,900	4,200	1,000	200	6200
LESS THAN \$50	2,000	1,200	300	100	200	100	100	-	...
\$50 TO \$69	1,200	700	200	100	100	-	100	-	...
\$70 TO \$99	1,900	800	300	200	300	200	100	-	...
\$100 TO \$119	2,300	700	300	400	500	400	100	100	6200
\$120 TO \$149	5,100	1,400	900	800	700	1,300	100	-	5800
\$150 TO \$199	4,400	100	800	800	900	1,500	300	100	8900
\$200 TO \$249	1,300	100	100	100	200	500	200	100	...
\$250 TO \$299	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
\$300 OR MORE	200	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
NO CASH RENT	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN	131	92	131	135	135	153	...	...	...

¹ MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.² EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$3,000	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	18 600	5 100	2 900	2 400	2 900	4 200	1 000	200	6200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 200	-	100	100	400	100	300	200	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 500	-	100	100	300	1 400	500	-	12400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	3 700	300	200	100	900	2 200	100	-	10900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 700	800	100	700	700	300	200	-	6300
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 700	500	400	1 000	600	200	-	-	5900
NOT COMPUTED	5 500	3 200	1 900	300	100	-	-	-	3000-
MEDIAN	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
	23	35+	35+	27	19	16	...	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	15 600	3 700	2 700	1 900	2 400	3 600	1 000	200	6400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 300	600	-	400	100	200	100	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	600	100	100	-	200	200	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	300	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	800	400	-	-	100	200	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	18 600	5 100	2 900	2 400	2 900	4 200	1 000	200	6200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	18 400	5 000	2 800	2 400	2 900	4 200	1 000	200	6200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	7 100	900	400	800	1 600	2 400	800	100	9600
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 400	500	200	400	700	1 000	500	-	9400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 800	400	200	400	900	1 400	300	100	9800
4 FLOORS OR MORE	400	100	100	100	-	-	100	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	400	100	100	100	-	-	100	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	8 400	1 100	1 000	1 600	1 900	2 300	500	100	7800
2	2 100	100	200	100	200	900	400	100	12200
3 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	3 700	1 600	700	600	400	500	100	-	3800
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	500	100	100	-	100	200	-	-	...

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	15 900	800	1 600	4 400	4 200	2 200	800	1 900	21400
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 000	-	-	100	300	200	100	300	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 300	-	-	100	300	200	100	600	...
1960 TO 1964	2 700	-	200	700	600	400	300	400	23400
1950 TO 1959	2 800	-	200	1 000	900	500	100	100	20900
1940 TO 1949	2 500	100	100	800	900	500	-	100	21400
1939 OR EARLIER	5 500	700	1 100	1 700	1 200	400	200	300	18000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	11 300	700	1 300	3 500	3 500	1 700	100	500	20200
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 200	-	100	400	500	400	400	400	26500
2 OR MORE	2 200	100	100	500	200	100	100	1 000	33200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	200	100	100	-	-	-	100	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	15 800	800	1 600	4 400	4 200	2 200	800	1 900	21400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	1 000	100	100	500	200	-	100	-	...
5 ROOMS	4 000	300	400	1 100	1 200	700	100	200	21000
6 ROOMS	6 100	200	500	1 600	1 900	1 200	300	400	21900
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 700	200	500	1 200	800	400	300	1 300	22600
MEDIAN	6.0	...	...	5.8	5.8	5.9	...	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	200	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
2	2 900	200	500	1 100	700	300	100	200	19000
3 OR MORE	12 700	600	1 100	3 200	3 500	1 900	700	1 700	22000
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	1 800	400	-	500	600	400	-	-	...
2 PERSONS	3 300	-	500	1 000	900	200	200	400	20300
3 PERSONS	3 500	300	500	700	1 000	500	200	300	21100
4 PERSONS	3 100	100	400	900	500	500	300	500	22300
5 PERSONS	1 800	100	-	600	500	300	-	300	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 500	-	200	700	700	400	100	400	22500
MEDIAN	3.3	...	...	3.5	3.2	3.5	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	600	100	100	-	100	100	100	200	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	15 800	800	1 600	4 400	4 200	2 200	800	1 900	21400
1.00 OR LESS	14 700	800	1 500	4 000	3 800	2 100	700	1 800	21400
1.01 TO 1.50	1 100	-	100	400	400	100	100	100	...
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 200	500	1 600	3 900	3 700	1 800	800	1 900	21500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 300	200	900	2 800	2 800	1 400	700	1 500	22200
UNDER 25 YEARS	300	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000	-	-	200	500	100	-	200	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 100	-	-	100	700	100	-	100	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	2 200	-	100	600	300	400	200	600	26800
45 TO 64 YEARS	4 600	100	500	1 500	900	700	300	700	21100
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	200	200	200	300	-	100	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000	200	100	200	100	100	100	200	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	100	100	200	-	100	100	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	2 900	100	500	900	700	300	100	200	19500
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 700	100	500	900	700	300	100	200	19500
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 800	400	-	500	600	400	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	100	-	200	500	400	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	300	-	200	100	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 400	600	900	2 300	1 600	700	400	800	19700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 500	200	700	2 000	2 600	1 500	400	1 100	22500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 200	-	100	300	500	100	100	100	...
1	700	-	100	200	300	100	100	-	...
2	400	-	-	100	200	-	-	100	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 300	200	500	1 600	1 400	800	100	600	21000
1	2 000	200	200	400	600	400	100	100	...
2	1 800	100	200	700	300	200	-	300	...
3 OR MORE	1 500	-	100	500	500	200	-	200	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 100	-	100	100	700	600	200	400	...
2	800	-	-	100	100	300	100	200	...
3 OR MORE	1 200	-	100	100	500	300	100	100	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD.									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	200	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS.	1 500	100	100	700	400	100	-	200	...
8 YEARS.	1 200	200	100	400	300	-	200	100	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS.	3 600	200	800	800	1 000	400	400	200	20600
4 YEARS.	6 400	300	600	2 100	1 700	1 100	100	500	20600
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS.	1 800	-	100	400	400	600	100	200	...
4 YEARS OR MORE.	1 200	-	-	100	200	100	100	700	...
MEDIAN.	12.2	...	...	12.2	12.1	12.6	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER.	2 400	-	100	400	700	400	100	600	24300
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	1 600	-	100	200	400	400	100	400	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973.	3 400	100	200	1 100	1 000	600	100	400	21800
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	4 100	200	400	1 100	1 100	700	100	500	21600
1960 TO 1964.	2 500	-	300	800	700	200	400	100	21200
1950 TO 1959.	2 200	200	400	600	500	200	100	300	19500
1949 OR EARLIER.	1 200	400	200	400	100	100	-	100	...
MORTGAGE STATUS									
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT.	12 500	200	1 000	3 500	3 400	2 100	700	1 700	22300
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	3 500	700	500	900	800	100	100	200	17800
MORTGAGE INSURANCE									
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT.	12 500	200	1 000	3 500	3 400	2 100	700	1 700	22300
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	6 800	200	500	2 000	1 800	1 200	500	800	22200
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE ²	5 300	-	500	1 400	1 600	900	200	800	22600
NOT REPORTED.	300	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	3 500	700	500	900	800	100	100	200	17800
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER \$1,000 VALUE).	10	...	...	10	9	8	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS ³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.									
LESS THAN \$100.	12 500	200	1 000	3 500	3 400	2 100	700	1 700	22300
\$100 TO \$149.	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
\$150 TO \$199.	2 200	-	400	700	700	300	100	-	20000
\$200 TO \$249.	4 600	100	600	1 800	1 300	500	200	200	19600
\$250 TO \$299.	1 900	-	-	400	700	500	-	200	...
\$300 TO \$399.	1 000	-	-	-	200	400	100	300	...
\$400 OR MORE.	600	-	-	-	-	-	200	400	...
NOT REPORTED.	400	-	-	-	100	-	-	300	...
MEDIAN.	1 700	100	100	500	500	300	-	200	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	3 500	700	500	900	800	100	100	200	17800
LESS THAN \$50.	500	200	100	-	100	-	-	100	...
\$50 TO \$69.	800	200	100	300	300	-	-	-	...
\$70 TO \$99.	900	200	200	200	100	-	100	100	...
\$100 TO \$149.	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
\$150 TO \$199.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$200 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED.	1 100	200	200	200	300	100	-	100	...
MEDIAN.	65	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME ³									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE.									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	12 500	200	1 000	3 500	3 400	2 100	700	1 700	22300
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	1 000	-	-	500	200	-	200	200	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	3 300	-	300	900	1 200	400	200	400	22000
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	2 100	-	200	500	500	700	100	100	23700
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	1 600	-	200	500	400	200	-	300	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE.	1 100	-	-	200	300	200	200	200	...
NOT COMPUTED.	1 500	100	200	400	300	200	100	200	...
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
MEDIAN.	1 700	100	100	500	500	300	-	200	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	3 500	700	500	900	800	100	100	200	17800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT.	1 100	100	300	400	100	100	100	200	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT.	700	200	100	100	200	-	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT.	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT.	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE.	400	200	-	100	200	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED.	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED.	1 100	200	200	200	300	100	-	100	...
MEDIAN.	11	...	...	...	...	-	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY									
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE.	14 700	500	1 400	4 000	4 000	2 100	800	1 800	21800
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT.	400	100	-	200	-	-	-	100	...
PAID ALL CASH.	400	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	...
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER.	200	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED.	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

²DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

³SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS									
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	6 600	100	500	2 400	1 700	900	200	800	20800
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN \$100 ²	3 900	300	600	900	800	700	100	400	20500
ADDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALTERATIONS	600	-	-	100	100	200	-	100	...
REPLACEMENTS	700	100	100	100	200	100	100	-	...
REPAIRS	3 100	200	500	700	800	600	100	200	20500
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING \$100 OR MORE ²	6 500	300	700	1 500	1 900	800	500	800	22100
ADDITIONS	500	-	100	100	300	100	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	2 300	-	300	300	700	500	200	300	23700
REPLACEMENTS	2 500	100	400	300	700	300	300	400	23000
REPAIRS	4 400	300	400	1 100	1 200	500	400	500	21700
NOT REPORTED	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS									
NONE PLANNED	5 400	200	600	1 500	1 400	700	500	500	21200
SOME PLANNED	8 500	400	700	2 300	2 200	1 300	300	1 300	22000
COSTING LESS THAN \$100	1 000	100	-	200	200	200	100	200	...
COSTING \$100 OR MORE	7 100	300	600	2 000	1 700	1 200	200	1 100	21900
DON'T KNOW	300	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	2 000	200	300	500	600	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	15 200	700	1 400	4 300	4 100	2 200	800	1 700	21500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	500	100	100	100	100	-	-	100	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 500	200	400	1 300	900	400	200	100	19400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 300	100	200	300	100	200	300	1 100	34000
NONE	10 000	600	900	2 700	3 100	1 600	400	700	21200
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	13 800	700	1 500	4 100	3 500	1 900	700	1 500	20900
NO BASEMENT	2 100	100	100	300	700	300	100	400	...
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	15 500	800	1 600	4 400	4 200	2 100	800	1 700	21300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	400	100	-	-	-	100	-	200	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	15 500	800	1 600	4 400	4 100	2 100	800	1 700	21200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	400	-	-	-	100	100	-	200	...
OTHER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	14 900	800	1 600	4 300	3 900	2 100	700	1 500	21000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
ELECTRICITY	600	-	-	-	100	100	100	200	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	11 600	800	1 400	3 300	3 300	1 500	500	800	20400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	4 300	100	200	1 000	900	700	400	1 100	25200
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
OWNED SECOND HOME	300	-	-	100	-	100	100	100	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	10 000	300	900	3 000	2 400	1 200	700	1 600	21700
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	6 200	200	500	1 800	2 100	900	500	200	21600
2	5 800	200	700	1 100	1 600	1 100	200	1 000	22900
3 OR MORE	1 700	-	100	800	100	100	100	400	...
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	1 000	-	-	400	200	200	200	-	...
2 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	15 400	800	1 600	4 400	4 000	2 100	700	1 700	21100
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	15 100	800	1 500	4 200	3 900	2 100	700	1 700	21300
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 200	-	100	400	500	-	-	200	...

¹ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.² COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (\$DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	18 600	3 200	1 900	7 400	4 400	1 300	400	100	128
500	200	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	9 500	1 000	900	3 500	2 800	1 000	400	100	140
2 TO 4	2 500	400	300	1 000	700	100	-	-	125
5 TO 19	5 200	1 200	700	2 400	600	200	-	-	113
20 OR MORE	1 400	500	100	400	400	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 300	100	100	700	1 500	700	200	-	176
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 700	600	300	600	900	300	100	-	137
1960 TO 1964	2 100	700	-	1 100	200	100	-	-	118
1950 TO 1959	1 700	400	100	1 200	100	-	-	-	...
1940 TO 1949	1 900	900	100	600	300	-	-	-	...
1939 OR EARLIER	6 900	600	1 300	3 300	1 500	100	100	100	123
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	15 400	2 600	1 800	7 000	3 500	400	-	100	123
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 000	200	-	200	800	700	200	-	...
2 OR MORE	800	300	100	100	100	200	100	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	18 600	3 200	1 900	7 400	4 400	1 300	400	100	128
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 600	300	500	700	100	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	3 400	1 300	300	1 400	400	-	-	-	104
4 ROOMS	4 900	700	400	1 700	1 400	700	-	-	138
5 ROOMS	4 700	500	500	1 900	1 100	400	200	100	133
6 ROOMS	3 100	100	100	1 500	1 100	100	200	-	142
7 ROOMS OR MORE	900	200	-	200	200	100	100	-	...
MEDIAN	4.4	3.5	...	4.4	4.7	...	...	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	5 000	1 400	800	2 300	500	-	-	-	106
2	7 400	900	800	2 600	2 100	800	100	100	137
3 OR MORE	6 100	800	300	2 400	1 900	400	300	-	140
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	6 500	1 600	900	2 500	1 000	300	100	100	113
2 PERSONS	3 900	400	500	1 600	1 000	200	100	-	131
3 PERSONS	3 800	500	100	1 600	1 100	400	100	-	139
4 PERSONS	2 000	-	100	900	700	200	100	-	...
5 PERSONS	1 000	300	100	400	100	100	100	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 400	300	100	400	400	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN	2.2	1.5	...	2.2	2.7	...	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	300	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 000	-	-	400	300	200	100	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18 400	3 000	1 900	7 400	4 400	1 300	400	100	128
1.00 OR LESS	17 500	2 700	1 800	7 100	4 200	1 200	400	100	129
1.01 TO 1.50	1 000	300	100	300	200	100	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 100	1 600	900	4 900	3 400	1 000	300	-	135
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 400	400	200	1 800	1 500	400	200	-	145
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 000	100	100	300	500	100	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	900	-	-	200	300	300	100	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	900	-	-	400	400	100	-	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	700	-	-	300	400	-	100	-	...
45 TO 64 YEARS	500	100	100	400	200	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	400	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000	100	-	500	300	200	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	100	-	500	300	200	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	6 700	1 100	700	2 600	1 700	400	100	-	127
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 500	1 100	700	2 600	1 600	400	100	-	127
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 500	1 600	900	2 500	1 000	300	100	100	113
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 400	400	700	2 000	1 000	300	100	-	128
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 000	1 100	300	500	-	-	-	100	...

EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT, FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 700	2 100	1 500	4 200	2 200	500	100	100	121
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 900	1 100	400	3 200	2 200	700	200	-	137
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 400	400	300	1 300	800	400	200	-	136
1	2 000	100	200	700	500	400	200	-	...
2	1 300	200	100	700	200	100	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	135
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 600	400	100	1 200	800	100	100	-	135
1	1 000	100	100	500	200	-	-	-	...
2	500	-	-	100	300	100	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	1 200	200	100	600	200	100	100	-	...
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 800	300	-	700	700	100	-	-	...
2	400	100	-	100	200	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	1 500	200	-	600	500	100	-	-	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	1 100	500	100	500	-	-	-	100	...
8 YEARS	1 200	400	200	500	100	100	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	4 600	1 400	700	1 500	800	100	-	-	106
4 YEARS	6 700	700	400	2 700	2 200	600	200	-	142
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	3 100	100	400	1 300	800	200	100	-	136
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 600	-	100	700	500	200	100	-	...
MEDIAN	12.3	11.2	...	12.4	12.6	...	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	9 600	1 200	600	4 200	2 700	600	400	-	136
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	6 800	900	400	2 700	2 000	500	400	-	138
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	5 300	900	600	1 900	1 400	500	-	-	130
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 500	600	400	1 000	300	100	-	-	111
1960 TO 1964	700	400	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	300	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	1 200	700	200	200	100	100	-	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 500	300	500	1 100	400	200	-	-	120
15 TO 19 PERCENT	3 700	500	100	1 500	1 400	300	-	-	143
20 TO 24 PERCENT	2 700	900	100	900	500	200	200	-	119
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 700	400	200	700	1 000	200	200	-	145
35 PERCENT OR MORE	5 500	300	700	2 900	1 100	400	100	-	129
NOT COMPUTED	300	100	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
MEDIAN	23	20	...	25	24	...	...	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	15 600	2 400	1 400	6 000	4 300	1 200	400	-	133
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 300	300	100	900	-	-	-	-	...
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	600	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	300	100	-	200	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MEANS	800	300	300	100	-	-	-	100	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	3 400	200	400	1 600	1 000	100	-	-	134
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 800	200	200	1 000	1 200	800	400	-	169
NONE	11 500	2 700	1 400	4 800	2 200	400	-	100	116
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE									
4 FLOORS OR MORE	400	300	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	400	300	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1 TO 3 FLOORS	18 200	2 900	1 800	7 400	4 300	1 300	400	100	129
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	10 600	1 100	1 600	4 300	2 500	900	300	-	130
NO BASEMENT	8 000	2 100	300	3 100	2 000	400	100	100	125
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	18 600	3 200	1 900	7 400	4 400	1 300	400	100	128
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	18 400	3 100	1 900	7 300	4 400	1 300	400	100	128
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	16 400	2 700	1 700	6 500	4 000	1 000	200	100	128
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	1 400	400	100	400	400	200	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹ --CONTINUED									
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	13 500	2 200	1 500	5 600	3 400	700	100	100	126
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	5 000	1 000	300	1 800	1 000	600	300	-	134
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INCLUSION IN RENT									
PARKING FACILITIES	17 800	3 100	1 700	7 000	4 300	1 300	400	NA	129
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	18 100	3 000	1 900	7 300	4 400	1 200	300	100	128
FURNITURE	1 500	100	100	900	200	-	100	NA	...
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING									
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	3 700	2 500	100	600	500	100	-	-	70-
PRIVATE UNITS	14 600	700	1 700	6 700	3 900	1 200	400	100	136
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	500	100	100	300	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	200	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY									
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	9 000	2 200	1 000	3 900	1 700	300	-	-	117
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	300	100	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	4 100	600	200	2 200	700	300	-	-	127
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	9 500	1 000	900	3 500	2 800	1 000	400	100	140
OWNED SECOND HOME									
YES	200	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	...
NO	18 400	3 200	1 900	7 300	4 300	1 300	400	100	128
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE									
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	8 400	400	400	4 000	2 500	800	200	-	141
2	2 100	100	400	500	800	200	100	-	153
3 OR MORE	400	-	-	100	400	-	-	-	...
NONE	7 600	2 600	1 100	2 800	700	200	100	100	101
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NONE	18 400	3 200	1 900	7 400	4 300	1 100	400	100	127
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	16 300	2 800	1 700	6 500	3 900	1 100	200	100	127
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	900	100	100	500	200	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	14 900	2 800	1 500	5 900	3 500	1 000	200	100	126
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 800	200	100	700	600	200	-	-	...

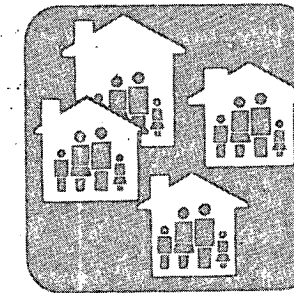
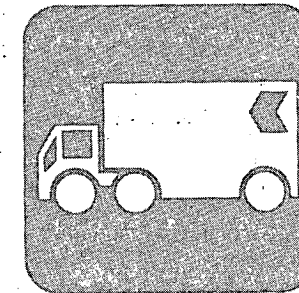
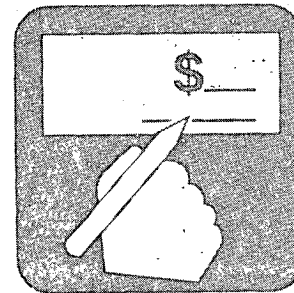
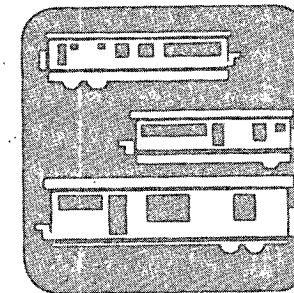
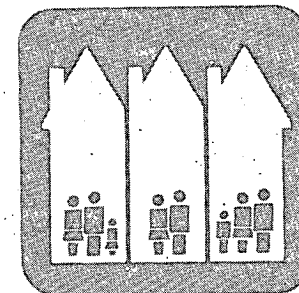
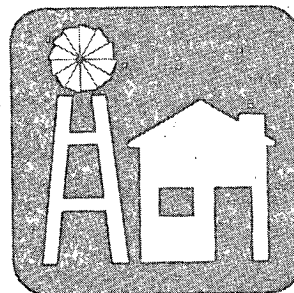
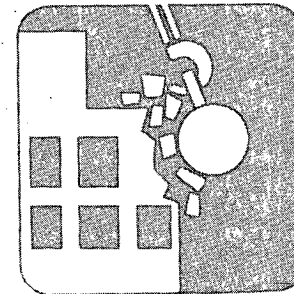
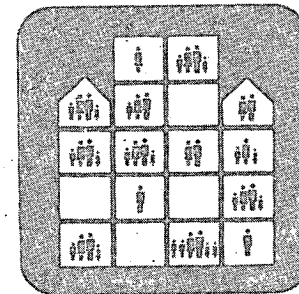
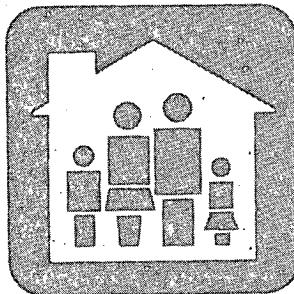
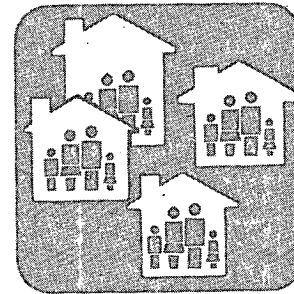
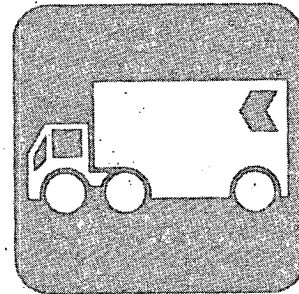
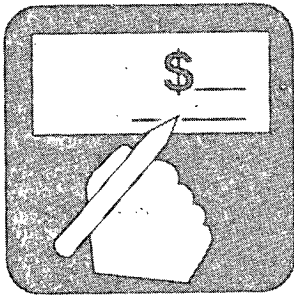
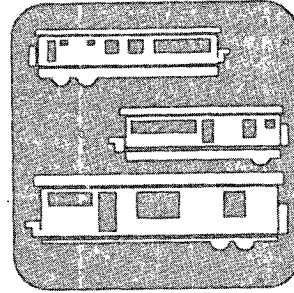
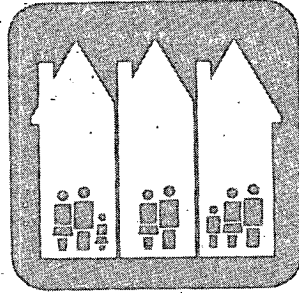
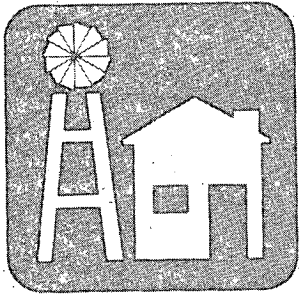
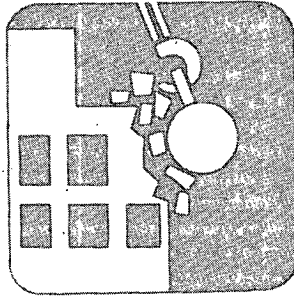
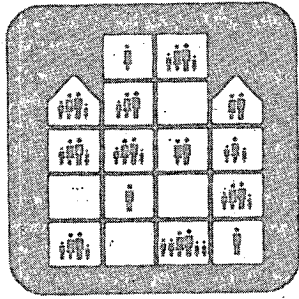
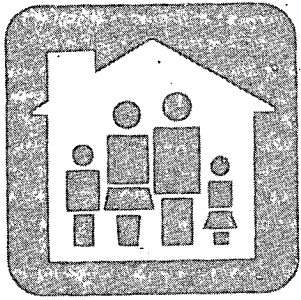
¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(TABLES 7, 8, AND 9 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)



PART

D

**Housing
Characteristics of
Recent Movers**

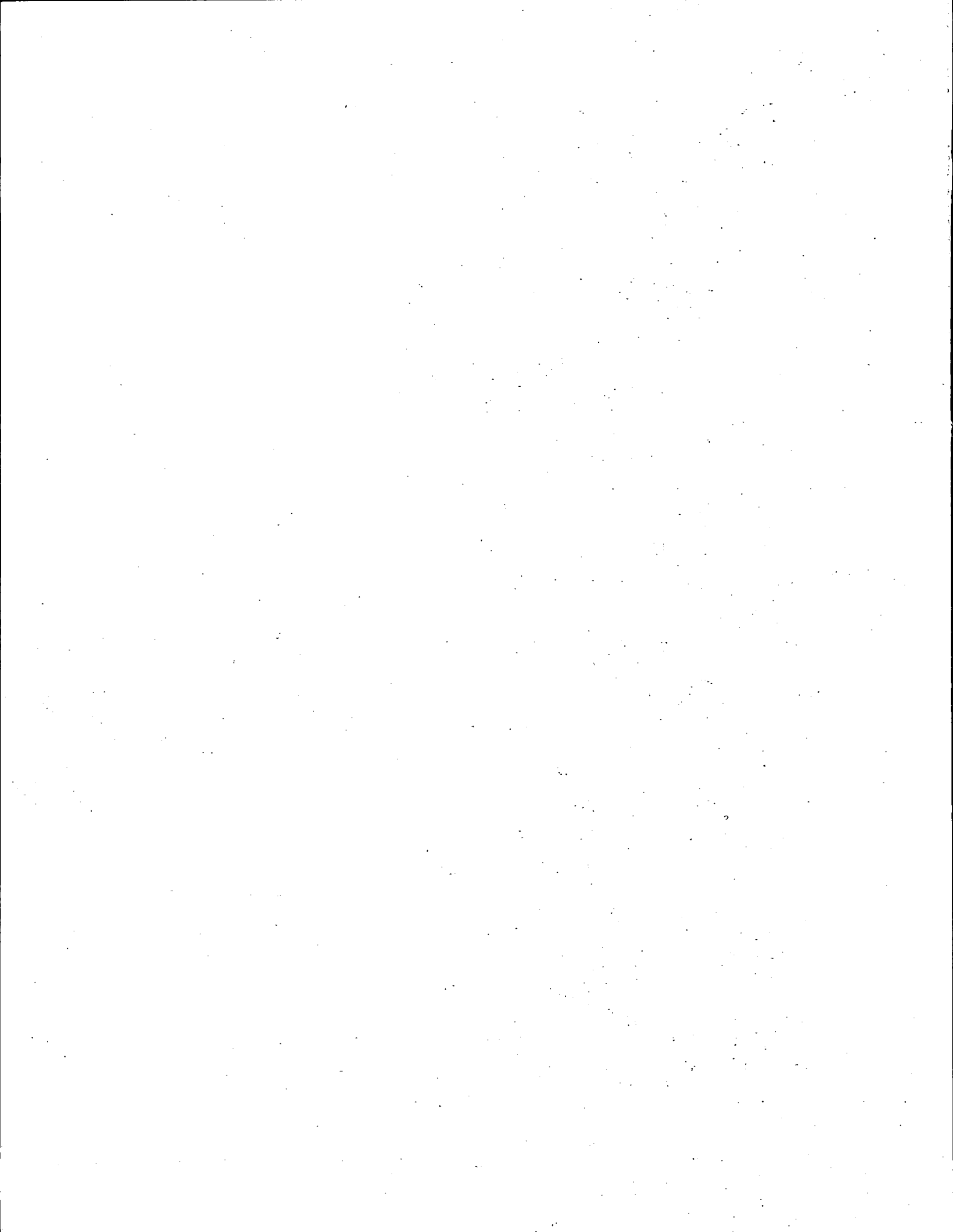


TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS.	307 800	62 800	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED ¹		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	183 100	13 000	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	163 500	12 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	1 200	100	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	144 700	11 400
RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600	UNDER 25 YEARS.	3 000	1 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	121 100	48 500	25 TO 29 YEARS.	16 200	3 400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	2 300	1 100	30 TO 34 YEARS.	16 500	2 000
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			35 TO 44 YEARS.	32 000	2 100
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	184 300	13 200	45 TO 64 YEARS.	58 700	2 600
1.	177 100	12 200	65 YEARS AND OVER.	18 300	300
2 TO 4.	2 100	200	OTHER MALE HEAD.	3 900	500
5 OR MORE.	300	100	UNDER 65 YEARS.	3 300	500
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	123 500	49 600	65 YEARS AND OVER.	700	-
1.	62 200	22 500	FEMALE HEAD.	14 900	400
2 TO 4.	22 600	8 400	UNDER 65 YEARS.	11 600	400
5 TO 19.	23 600	11 700	65 YEARS AND OVER.	3 200	-
20 OR MORE.	14 600	6 700	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	20 800	800
	500	300	UNDER 65 YEARS.	9 700	500
			65 YEARS AND OVER.	11 100	200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	83 100	36 400
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.	23 400	4 000	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	51 700	21 600
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	22 600	1 900	UNDER 25 YEARS.	15 000	9 500
1960 TO 1964.	27 900	1 200	25 TO 29 YEARS.	12 100	5 500
1950 TO 1959.	46 300	2 600	30 TO 34 YEARS.	6 700	2 100
1940 TO 1949.	18 600	1 000	35 TO 44 YEARS.	7 000	2 600
1939 OR EARLIER.	45 400	2 500	45 TO 64 YEARS.	7 700	1 600
RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600	65 YEARS AND OVER.	3 200	200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER.	24 200	14 000	OTHER MALE HEAD.	10 300	6 100
1965 TO MARCH 1970.	18 600	8 300	UNDER 65 YEARS.	9 900	6 000
1960 TO 1964.	13 400	4 300	65 YEARS AND OVER.	400	100
1950 TO 1959.	14 200	4 600	FEMALE HEAD.	21 200	8 700
1940 TO 1949.	8 800	2 500	UNDER 65 YEARS.	20 000	8 400
1939 OR EARLIER.	44 300	15 800	65 YEARS AND OVER.	1 200	200
ROOMS			1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	40 300	13 200
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200	UNDER 65 YEARS.	29 900	11 900
1 AND 2 ROOMS.	200	-	65 YEARS AND OVER.	10 400	1 300
3 ROOMS.	1 200	100	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE-GROUP		
4 ROOMS.	16 200	1 300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200
5 ROOMS.	48 300	4 000	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	96 800	5 900
6 ROOMS OR MORE.	118 500	7 700	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	87 500	7 300
MEDIAN.	5.5+	5.5+	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	15 900	2 400
RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600	1.	9 200	2 000
1 AND 2 ROOMS.	8 300	3 900	2 OR MORE.	6 700	400
3 ROOMS.	23 200	10 000	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	53 500	3 100
4 ROOMS.	40 200	17 100	1.	19 200	800
5 ROOMS.	30 100	10 600	2.	18 800	1 400
6 ROOMS OR MORE.	21 800	8 000	3 OR MORE.	15 600	900
MEDIAN.	4.3	4.1	BOTH AGE GROUPS.	18 000	1 700
BEDROOMS			2.	7 400	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200	3 OR MORE.	10 600	700
NONE AND 1.	2 500	300	RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600
2.	37 300	2 700	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	81 600	31 900
3 OR MORE.	144 500	10 200	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS.	41 800	17 700
RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY.	17 900	9 100
NONE.	2 100	1 000	1.	11 700	6 100
1.	33 100	13 800	2 OR MORE.	6 200	3 100
2.	58 200	24 200	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY.	14 900	5 400
3 OR MORE.	30 100	10 600	1.	6 100	2 400
PERSONS			2.	4 200	1 600
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200	3 OR MORE.	4 500	1 400
1 PERSON.	20 800	800	BOTH AGE GROUPS.	9 000	3 200
2 PERSONS.	57 800	3 900	2.	3 600	1 300
3 PERSONS.	33 700	3 600	3 OR MORE.	5 400	1 900
4 PERSONS.	35 200	2 600	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
5 PERSONS.	21 000	1 300	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	15 800	1 000	1974 OR LATER.	24 800	1 000
MEDIAN.	2.9	3.0	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	13 200	500
RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600	APRIL 1970 TO 1973.	44 600	1 000
1 PERSON.	40 300	13 200	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	39 400	1 000
2 PERSONS.	38 600	18 000	1960 TO 1964.	27 900	1 000
3 PERSONS.	20 300	9 500	1950 TO 1959.	31 200	1 000
4 PERSONS.	12 900	5 200	1949 OR EARLIER.	16 400	1 000
5 PERSONS.	6 400	2 000	RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600
6 PERSONS OR MORE.	4 900	1 700	1974 OR LATER.	70 100	1 000
MEDIAN.	2.0	2.1	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS.	49 600	1 000
PERSONS PER ROOM			APRIL 1970 TO 1973.	30 300	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200	1965 TO MARCH 1970.	14 800	1 000
1.00 OR LESS.	179 200	12 700	1960 TO 1964.	4 100	1 000
1.01 OR MORE.	5 100	500	1950 TO 1959.	2 700	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600	1949 OR EARLIER.	1 500	1 000
1.00 OR LESS.	118 700	47 900	INCOME ²		
1.01 OR MORE.	4 700	1 600	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200
PERSONS PER ROOM			LESS THAN \$3,000.	9 000	100
OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200	\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	10 600	300
1.00 OR LESS.	179 200	12 700	\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	11 300	500
1.01 OR MORE.	5 100	500	\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	19 700	1 500
RENTER OCCUPIED.	123 500	49 600	\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	35 300	2 900
1.00 OR LESS.	118 700	47 900	\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	62 900	4 800
1.01 OR MORE.	4 700	1 600	\$25,000 OR MORE.	35 500	3 100
PERSONS PER ROOM			MEDIAN.	16000	17700

¹MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
²INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1975--CONTINUED
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ³ --CONTINUED		
INCOME ¹ --CONTINUED			PARKING FACILITIES ⁶		
RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	49 600	PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT.	96 000	39 500
LESS THAN \$3,000.	19 800	7 900	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	1 700	400
\$3,000 TO \$4,999.	16 200	7 000	COST INCLUDED IN RENT	1 000	100
\$5,000 TO \$6,999.	14 300	6 100	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY.	700	200
\$7,000 TO \$9,999.	22 600	9 700	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	94 300	39 200
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	28 600	10 700	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT.	22 300	8 800
\$15,000 TO \$24,999.	17 900	6 500	PARKING NOT REPORTED.	700	300
\$25,000 OR MORE	4 000	1 600			
MEDIAN.	8500	8200			
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT ²			GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	41 500	COLLECTION COST:		
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	8 800	PAID BY RENTER.	9 100	3 100
FAMILY STATUS	...	10 600	NOT PAID BY RENTER.	113 300	46 400
HOUSING NEEDS	...	15 600			
OTHER REASONS	...	6 200			
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	400			
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ³	170 500	11 000	PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
VALUE			UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	8 800	3 100
LESS THAN \$10,000	2 900	100	PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	112 700	46 100
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	7 100	400	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY.	110 600	45 400
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	18 500	1 200	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY.	1 600	500
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	23 100	1 600	NOT REPORTED.	400	200
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	50 600	2 600		900	300
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	39 300	2 200			
\$50,000 OR MORE	28 900	2 900			
MEDIAN.	31600	33600			
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY.	34500	40600			
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	118 800	9 900	OWNER OCCUPIED.	184 300	13 200
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	38 800	3 400	WITH BASEMENT	146 600	9 700
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE			WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	89 800	6 300
INSURANCE ⁴	74 200	6 200	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	154 700	10 400
NOT REPORTED.	5 800	300	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	95 100	7 400
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR.	51 700	1 100	ROOM UNIT(S)	39 700	2 700
			CENTRAL SYSTEM.	55 400	4 800
			WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
			1	71 000	4 400
			2	82 100	7 400
			3 OR MORE	19 100	1 000
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
			1	22 500	2 100
			2 OR MORE	2 400	100
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁵	122 400	49 400	RENTER OCCUPIED	123 500	49 600
GROSS RENT			WITH BASEMENT	75 000	27 200
LESS THAN \$50	3 100	600	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	23 600	11 200
\$50 TO \$69.	2 900	1 100	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	116 200	47 500
\$70 TO \$79.	1 700	600	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	67 200	28 000
\$80 TO \$99.	7 200	2 000	ROOM UNIT(S)	27 400	7 400
\$100 TO \$119.	12 800	3 600	CENTRAL SYSTEM.	39 800	20 700
\$120 TO \$149.	27 400	10 900	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
\$150 TO \$199.	42 300	19 000	1	68 100	28 100
\$200 TO \$249.	14 800	6 900	2	27 500	12 800
\$250 OR MORE.	6 900	4 000	3 OR MORE	3 600	1 500
NO CASH RENT.	3 300	900	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
MEDIAN.	155	164	1	8 600	3 500
			2 OR MORE	600	300

¹INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

²RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

³LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

⁴DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

⁵EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

⁶EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

TABLE 2. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	62 800	43 900	18 900	13 200	5 300	7 900	49 600	38 600	11 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	41 500	27 000	14 500	11 500	4 300	7 200	30 100	22 700	7 400
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	33 200	22 000	11 200	9 200	3 800	5 400	24 000	18 200	5 800
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	27 200	20 700	6 500	6 300	3 600	2 700	20 900	17 100	3 800
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	6 000	1 300	4 700	2 900	200	2 700	3 000	1 000	2 000
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	4 800	3 200	1 600	900	-200	700	3 900	3 000	900
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 400	1 800	700	400	200	300	2 000	1 600	400
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 400	1 400	1 000	500	100	400	1 900	1 400	600
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	3 500	1 800	1 700	1 300	300	1 000	2 200	1 500	700
SAME STATE.	2 300	1 100	1 200	1 000	200	700	1 300	900	400
DIFFERENT STATE	1 300	800	500	400	100	300	900	700	200
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	7 500	3 300	4 100	4 700	1 300	3 500	2 700	2 100	700
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	5 100	2 400	2 700	3 300	1 100	2 200	1 800	1 300	500
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	3 300	2 000	1 300	2 000	1 000	1 000	1 300	1 000	200
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 800	400	1 400	1 300	200	1 100	500	200	300
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	1 000	400	700	700	100	600	400	300	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	400	100	300	200	-	200	200	100	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	600	200	400	500	100	400	200	200	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	1 300	600	700	800	100	700	600	500	100
SAME STATE.	600	100	500	500	-	500	100	100	-
DIFFERENT STATE	700	500	300	300	100	200	400	400	100
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	34 100	23 700	10 400	6 700	3 000	3 700	27 300	20 600	6 700
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	28 100	19 600	8 500	5 900	2 700	3 300	22 200	16 900	5 300
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	24 000	18 700	5 300	4 300	2 600	1 700	19 700	16 100	3 600
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	4 200	900	3 300	1 600	100	1 600	2 500	800	1 700
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	3 800	2 800	900	200	200	100	3 600	2 700	900
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	2 000	1 600	400	200	200	100	1 800	1 500	300
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	1 800	1 200	600	-	-	-	1 800	1 200	600
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	2 200	1 200	900	600	200	400	1 600	1 000	600
SAME STATE.	1 700	900	700	500	200	300	1 200	700	400
DIFFERENT STATE	500	300	200	100	-	100	500	300	200
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	21 200	16 900	4 400	1 700	1 000	700	19 500	15 900	3 600
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	14 000	11 200	2 800	1 000	500	500	13 000	10 700	2 200
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	7 200	5 600	1 600	700	400	200	6 600	5 200	1 400

TABLE 3. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	62 800	13 200	12 900	300	49 600	22 800	8 400	6 200	12 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	41 500	11 500	11 300	200	30 100	15 100	5 600	3 400	6 000
OWNER OCCUPIED.	7 500	4 700	4 700	-	2 700	1 300	700	300	400
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	7 300	4 600	4 600	-	2 700	1 300	700	300	400
2 UNITS OR MORE	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	34 100	6 700	6 500	200	27 300	13 700	5 000	3 100	5 600
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	12 600	3 300	3 200	100	9 300	6 000	1 500	400	1 400
2 TO 4 UNITS.	8 000	1 300	1 300	100	6 700	3 100	1 800	1 100	700
5 TO 9 UNITS.	4 600	700	700	100	3 800	1 700	700	600	900
10 UNITS OR MORE.	8 700	1 300	1 300	-	7 400	2 900	1 000	1 000	2 500
NOT REPORTED.	200	100	100	-	100	100	-	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	21 200	1 700	1 600	100	19 500	7 700	2 800	2 800	6 200

TABLE 4. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	62 800	22 900	22 700	7 400	7 400	2 300	62 800	60 100	2 700
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	41 500	11 100	16 700	5 600	6 300	1 900	41 500	39 500	2 100
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	4 700	300	1 300	700	1 900	500	4 700	4 200	500
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	2 700	400	1 100	300	600	400	2 700	2 400	400
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	6 700	700	4 000	1 200	700	100	6 700	6 600	100
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	27 300	9 600	10 300	3 300	3 100	1 000	27 300	26 300	1 000
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	21 200	11 700	6 100	1 800	1 200	400	21 200	20 600	700

TABLE 5. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3-BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	62 800	13 200	300	2 700	10 200	49 600	1 000	13 800	24 200	10 600
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	41 500	11 500	100	2 400	8 900	30 100	400	6 700	15 300	7 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500	4 700	100	1 200	3 400	2 700	100	600	1 400	700
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	400	100	100	100	-	300	-	200	100	-
2 BEDROOMS	2 000	1 300	-	500	900	700	-	100	400	100
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	5 000	3 200	-	700	2 600	1 800	100	200	900	600
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	34 100	6 700	100	1 200	5 500	27 300	400	6 100	13 900	7 000
NONE	900	-	-	-	-	900	200	400	300	100
1 BEDROOM	8 200	400	-	200	200	7 700	100	3 200	3 800	700
2 BEDROOMS	18 100	4 100	100	700	3 300	14 000	-	2 200	8 300	3 500
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	6 900	2 200	-	200	1 900	4 700	100	400	1 500	2 800
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	21 200	1 700	200	300	1 300	19 500	600	7 100	8 900	2 900

TABLE 6. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	62 800	13 200	13 000	100	49 600	48 500	1 100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	41 500	11 500	11 300	100	30 100	29 100	900
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500	4 700	4 700	100	2 700	2 700	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	6 600	4 200	4 200	100	2 400	2 400	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	100	100	-	100	100	-
NOT REPORTED	700	400	400	-	300	300	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	34 100	6 700	6 700	100	27 300	26 400	900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	30 000	6 000	5 900	100	24 000	23 200	800
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 400	200	200	-	1 200	1 000	100
NOT REPORTED	2 700	500	500	-	2 200	2 200	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	21 200	1 700	1 700	-	19 500	19 400	100

TABLE 7. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	62 800	13 200	12 700	500	49 600	47 900	1 600
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	41 500	11 500	11 000	400	30 100	29 100	900
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500	4 700	4 600	100	2 700	2 400	400
1.00 OR LESS	7 200	4 700	4 600	100	2 500	2 400	100
1.01 OR MORE	300	100	-	100	200	-	200
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	34 100	6 700	6 400	300	27 300	26 800	600
1.00 OR LESS	32 000	6 200	6 100	100	25 800	25 300	500
1.01 OR MORE	1 900	400	200	200	1 400	1 400	100
NOT REPORTED	200	100	100	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	21 200	1 700	1 600	100	19 500	18 800	700

TABLE 8. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE								
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹								ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	62 800	11 000	100	400	1 200	1 600	2 600	2 200	2 900	51 700
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	41 500	9 400	100	300	900	1 200	2 200	2 000	2 700	32 100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	6 200	3 500	-	100	300	100	600	900	1 600	2 700
LESS THAN \$10,000	100	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	100
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	500	400	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	100
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	500	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	400
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	2 000	700	-	-	100	-	200	300	100	1 300
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	1 100	800	-	-	-	100	100	300	400	300
\$50,000 OR MORE	1 800	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	300	1 000	500
NOT REPORTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	35 300	5 900	100	200	600	1 100	1 600	1 100	1 100	29 400
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	21 200	1 600	100	100	200	400	400	200	200	19 600

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975
(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT										
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹									ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE		NO CASH RENT
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	62 800	49 400	1 700	2 600	5 400	9 100	10 000	9 000	6 900	4 000	900	13 300
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	41 500	29 900	1 000	1 800	2 900	4 500	6 000	5 100	5 000	3 000	600	11 600
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	33 000	26 600	1 000	1 400	2 700	4 000	5 700	4 300	4 500	2 500	600	6 400
LESS THAN \$70	1 000	1 000	400	300	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99	1 900	1 700	200	400	700	200	100	-	-	100	-	200
\$100 TO \$124	4 600	3 600	100	100	600	900	900	600	400	-	-	1 000
\$125 TO \$149	6 000	4 900	200	200	400	1 200	1 100	1 200	400	-	200	1 100
\$150 TO \$174	6 600	5 500	-	300	400	600	1 200	1 000	1 400	500	-	1 100
\$175 TO \$199	4 600	3 500	-	100	200	400	1 100	800	600	200	200	1 100
\$200 TO \$249	4 500	3 500	-	100	100	200	400	500	1 100	1 100	-	1 000
\$250 OR MORE	2 200	1 600	-	-	100	100	300	200	400	400	-	700
NO CASH RENT	700	600	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	-	200	100
RENT NOT REPORTED	900	800	-	-	100	200	200	100	100	100	-	100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	8 600	3 300	100	400	300	500	400	800	400	400	-	5 300
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	21 200	19 500	600	800	2 500	4 600	3 900	3 900	1 900	1 000	300	1 700

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	35 000	8 400	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
TENURE AND PLUMBING			HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	16 300	1 600	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	14 500	1 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	10 500	1 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800	UNDER 25 YEARS	300	100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	18 400	6 700	25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000	500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	100	30 TO 34 YEARS	1 100	100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			35 TO 44 YEARS	2 300	300
OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	16 400	1 600	45 TO 64 YEARS	4 600	100
1	16 100	1 600	65 YEARS AND OVER	1 100	-
2 TO 4	300	-	OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000	200
5 OR MORE	-	-	UNDER 65 YEARS	700	200
RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	18 600	6 800	65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-
1	19 500	3 000	FEMALE HEAD	3 000	200
2 TO 4	2 500	800	UNDER 65 YEARS	2 800	200
5 TO 19	5 200	2 100	65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-
20 OR MORE	1 400	800	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 900	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600	65 YEARS AND OVER	800	-
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 100	500	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 300	300	2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	12 100	4 600
1960 TO 1964	2 700	200	MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 400	1 300
1950 TO 1959	2 800	200	UNDER 25 YEARS	1 000	700
1940 TO 1949	2 600	200	25 TO 29 YEARS	900	200
1939 OR EARLIER	5 900	200	30 TO 34 YEARS	900	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800	35 TO 44 YEARS	500	200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 300	1 900	45 TO 64 YEARS	700	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 700	800	65 YEARS AND OVER	400	-
1960 TO 1964	2 100	700	OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000	600
1950 TO 1959	1 700	600	UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	600
1940 TO 1949	1 900	500	65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1939 OR EARLIER	6 900	2 300	FEMALE HEAD	6 700	2 700
ROOMS			UNDER 65 YEARS	6 500	2 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600	65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 500	2 200
3 ROOMS	100	-	UNDER 65 YEARS	4 400	1 900
4 ROOMS	1 100	-	65 YEARS AND OVER	2 000	300
5 ROOMS	4 200	600	OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
6 ROOMS OR MORE	11 000	1 000	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600
MEDIAN	5.5+	...	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 700	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8 700	1 300
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 600	700	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 200	300
3 ROOMS	3 400	1 200	1	700	200
4 ROOMS	4 900	2 300	2 OR MORE	400	100
5 ROOMS	4 700	1 000	6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	5 300	500
6 ROOMS OR MORE	4 000	1 600	1	2 000	200
MEDIAN	4.4	4.1	2	1 900	200
BEDROOMS			3 OR MORE	1 500	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600	BOTH AGE GROUPS	2 200	400
NONE AND 1	200	-	2	800	400
2	3 100	300	3 OR MORE	1 300	-
3 OR MORE	13 100	1 300	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	10 700	3 500
NONE	100	100	WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7 900	3 300
1	5 000	1 800	UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	3 400	1 900
2	7 400	2 900	1	2 000	1 100
3 OR MORE	6 100	2 000	2 OR MORE	1 400	800
PERSONS			6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 600	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600	1	1 000	400
1 PERSON	1 900	-	2	500	200
2 PERSONS	3 500	200	3 OR MORE	1 200	400
3 PERSONS	3 500	500	BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 800	400
4 PERSONS	3 100	400	2	400	100
5 PERSONS	1 800	200	3 OR MORE	1 500	400
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 600	300	YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
MEDIAN	3.3	...	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800	1974 OR LATER	2 500	...
1 PERSON	6 500	2 200	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	1 600	...
2 PERSONS	3 900	1 500	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	3 400	...
3 PERSONS	3 800	1 600	1965 TO MARCH 1970	4 200	...
4 PERSONS	2 000	1 000	1960 TO 1964	2 500	...
5 PERSONS	1 000	200	1950 TO 1959	2 500	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 400	300	1949 OR EARLIER	1 300	...
MEDIAN	2.2	2.3	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	...
PERSONS PER ROOM			1974 OR LATER	9 600	...
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600	MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	6 800	...
1.00 OR LESS	15 100	1 600	APRIL 1970 TO 1973	5 300	...
1.01 OR MORE	1 300	100	1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 500	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800	1960 TO 1964	700	...
1.00 OR LESS	17 600	6 600	1950 TO 1959	300	...
1.01 OR MORE	1 000	100	1949 OR EARLIER	200	...
INCOME ²			OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600
OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600	LESS THAN \$3,000	1 300	-
LESS THAN \$3,000	1 300	-	\$3,000 TO \$4,999	1 300	100
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	1 300	100	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	900	100
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	1 300	100	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	2 400	400
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	2 400	400	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4 500	400
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4 500	400	\$15,000 TO \$24,999	4 500	400
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	4 500	400	\$25,000 OR MORE	1 300	300
\$25,000 OR MORE	1 300	300	MEDIAN	12400	...
MEDIAN	12400	...			

¹ MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
² INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL		STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA COLUMBUS, OHIO	TOTAL	
	ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED. INCOME ¹ --CONTINUED			SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁵ --CONTINUED PARKING FACILITIES ⁴		
RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800	PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	13 000	5 200
LESS THAN \$3,000	5 100	2 000	SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	300	100
\$3,000 TO \$4,999	2 900	1 000	COST INCLUDED IN RENT	100	-
\$5,000 TO \$6,999	2 400	1 000	RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	200	100
\$7,000 TO \$9,999	2 900	1 200	NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	12 700	5 100
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4 200	1 300	PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	5 400	1 500
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	1 000	200	PARKING NOT REPORTED	100	100
\$25,000 OR MORE	200	-			
MEDIAN	6200	5700	GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT ²			COLLECTION COST:		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	5 100	PAID BY RENTER	500	200
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	500	NOT PAID BY RENTER	18 100	6 600
FAMILY STATUS	...	1 300			
HOUSING NEEDS	...	2 600			
OTHER REASONS	...	600			
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	-			
			PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ³	15 900	1 600	UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	3 700	1 200
VALUE			PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	14 600	5 500
LESS THAN \$10,000	800	-	NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	14 100	5 400
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	1 600	100	WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	500	200
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	4 400	200	NOT REPORTED	100	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	4 200	400		200	100
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	3 000	400			
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	1 100	200			
\$50,000 OR MORE	800	200			
MEDIAN	21400	...	SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	21700	...	OWNER OCCUPIED	16 400	1 600
			WITH BASEMENT	14 300	1 400
MORTGAGE INSURANCE			WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	4 600	600
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	12 500	1 500	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	15 900	1 600
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	6 800	1 000	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	6 000	300
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE			ROOM UNIT(S)	3 600	-
INSURANCE ⁴	5 300	400	CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 300	300
NOT REPORTED	300	-	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	100	1	6 400	400
			2	5 800	1 000
			3 OR MORE	1 700	200
			WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
			1	1 000	-
			2 OR MORE	100	-
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ⁵	18 600	6 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	18 600	6 800
GROSS RENT			WITH BASEMENT	10 600	3 300
LESS THAN \$50	2 000	400	WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	2 800	1 300
\$50 TO \$69	1 200	500	WITH PUBLIC SEWER	18 400	6 800
\$70 TO \$79	400	200	WITH AIR CONDITIONING	7 100	2 700
\$80 TO \$99	1 500	200	ROOM UNIT(S)	3 400	700
\$100 TO \$119	2 300	800	CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 800	2 000
\$120 TO \$149	5 100	1 900	WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
\$150 TO \$199	4 400	2 000	1	8 400	3 600
\$200 TO \$249	1 300	500	2	2 100	600
\$250 OR MORE	400	400	3 OR MORE	400	100
NO CASH RENT	100	-	WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
MEDIAN	131	140	1	100	-
			2 OR MORE	100	100

¹ INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

² RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.

³ LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

⁴ DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

⁵ EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

⁶ EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

TABLE 11. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	8 400	7 700	700	1 600	1 500	200	6 800	6 300	500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	5 100	4 600	500	1 300	1 200	100	3 800	3 400	400
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	4 500	4 200	400	1 200	1 100	100	3 300	3 000	300
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	4 500	4 200	400	1 200	1 100	100	3 300	3 000	300
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	400	300	100	100	100	-	300	200	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	300	200	100	100	100	-	200	100	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	300	300	-	100	100	-	100	100	-
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	200	200	-	100	100	-	100	100	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	200	200	-	100	100	-	100	100	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	4 800	4 300	500	1 100	1 000	100	3 600	3 300	400
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	4 300	3 900	400	1 000	1 000	100	3 300	3 000	300
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	4 300	3 900	400	1 000	1 000	100	3 300	3 000	300
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	400	300	100	100	100	-	300	200	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	300	200	100	100	100	-	200	100	100
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S).	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA.	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
SAME STATE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 400	3 100	200	400	300	100	3 000	2 900	100
INSIDE THIS SMSA.	2 400	2 400	100	100	100	-	2 300	2 200	100
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	900	800	100	200	100	100	700	600	100

TABLE 12. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	8 400	1 600	1 600	-	6 800	3 000	800	700	2 200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	5 100	1 300	1 300	-	3 800	1 900	600	400	1 000
OWNER OCCUPIED.	300	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	-
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	300	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	-
2 UNITS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	4 800	1 100	1 100	-	3 600	1 700	600	400	1 000
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER).	2 200	800	800	-	1 400	1 000	200	-	200
2 TO 4 UNITS.	1 300	200	200	-	1 000	500	300	200	100
5 TO 9 UNITS.	600	100	100	-	500	100	-	100	300
10 UNITS OR MORE.	700	-	-	-	700	100	100	100	400
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 400	400	400	-	3 000	1 200	200	400	1 200

TABLE 13. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	8 400	3 200	2 700	1 200	1 100	300	8 400	8 100	400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	5 100	1 300	1 900	900	900	100	5 100	5 000	100
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	100	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED.	100	100	-	-	100	-	100	100	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 100	100	700	300	100	-	1 100	1 100	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED.	3 600	1 100	1 100	700	700	100	3 600	3 600	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 400	1 900	800	200	200	200	3 400	3 100	300

TABLE 14. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
		TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	8 400	1 600	-	300	1 300	6 800	100	1 800	2 900	2 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	5 100	1 300	-	200	1 000	3 800	100	600	1 800	1 300
OWNER OCCUPIED:										
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM.	300	100	-	100	100	100	-	-	100	100
2 BEDROOMS.	200	100	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	100
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE.	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-
NOT REPORTED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:										
NONE.	4 800	1 100	-	100	1 000	3 600	100	600	1 700	1 300
1 BEDROOM.	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100
2 BEDROOMS.	800	-	-	-	-	800	-	400	500	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE.	2 300	500	-	100	400	1 700	-	100	1 100	500
NOT REPORTED.	1 500	600	-	100	500	900	100	-	200	600
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 400	400	-	100	300	3 000	-	1 200	1 100	600

TABLE 15. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	8 400	1 600	1 600	-	6 800	6 700	100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	5 100	1 300	1 300	-	3 800	3 700	100
OWNER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	300	100	100	-	100	100	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	200	100	100	-	100	100	-
NOT REPORTED.	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:							
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	4 800	1 100	1 100	-	3 600	3 600	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES.	4 100	900	900	-	3 200	3 100	100
NOT REPORTED.	200	100	100	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 400	400	400	-	3 000	3 000	-

TABLE 16. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM						
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	8 400	1 600	1 600	100	6 800	6 600	100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	5 100	1 300	1 200	100	3 800	3 800	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	300	100	100	-	100	100	-
1.00 OR LESS	300	100	100	-	100	100	-
1.01 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED.	4 800	1 100	1 000	100	3 600	3 600	-
1.00 OR LESS	4 300	900	900	-	3 400	3 400	-
1.01 OR MORE	400	100	100	100	200	200	-
NOT REPORTED	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	3 400	400	400	-	3 000	2 900	100

TABLE 17. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE									
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹								ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$10,000	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	\$25,000 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS.	8 400	1 600	-	100	200	400	400	200	200	6 900
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	5 100	1 200	-	100	100	300	400	200	100	3 900
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED ¹	200	100	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	100
LESS THAN \$10,000.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 TO \$14,999.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$15,000 TO \$19,999.	100	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 TO \$24,999.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$25,000 TO \$34,999.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 TO \$49,999.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 OR MORE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	4 800	1 000	-	100	100	300	400	200	100	3 800
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	3 400	400	-	100	100	100	-	-	200	3 000

¹LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 18. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT COLUMBUS, OHIO	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT											
	TOTAL	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹									ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	
		TOTAL	LESS THAN \$70	\$70 TO \$99	\$100 TO \$124	\$125 TO \$149	\$150 TO \$174	\$175 TO \$199	\$200 TO \$249	\$250 OR MORE		NO CASH RENT
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	8 400	6 800	900	400	1 100	1 600	1 200	800	500	400	-	1 600
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.	5 100	3 800	500	300	600	700	500	500	300	300	-	1 300
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED ¹	4 600	3 600	500	300	500	700	500	500	300	300	-	1 000
LESS THAN \$70.	500	500	300	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-
\$70 TO \$99.	700	600	100	-	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	100
\$100 TO \$124.	500	400	-	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	100
\$125 TO \$149.	1 000	700	100	-	300	100	100	200	200	-	-	300
\$150 TO \$174.	800	600	-	100	100	-	100	200	100	100	-	200
\$175 TO \$199.	300	200	-	100	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	100
\$200 TO \$249.	500	400	-	-	100	-	-	-	100	200	-	200
\$250 OR MORE.	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
NO CASH RENT.	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENT NOT REPORTED	100	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS.	400	200	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	-	-	200
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 400	3 000	400	100	500	900	700	200	100	100	-	400

¹EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 20. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 21. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 22. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 23. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

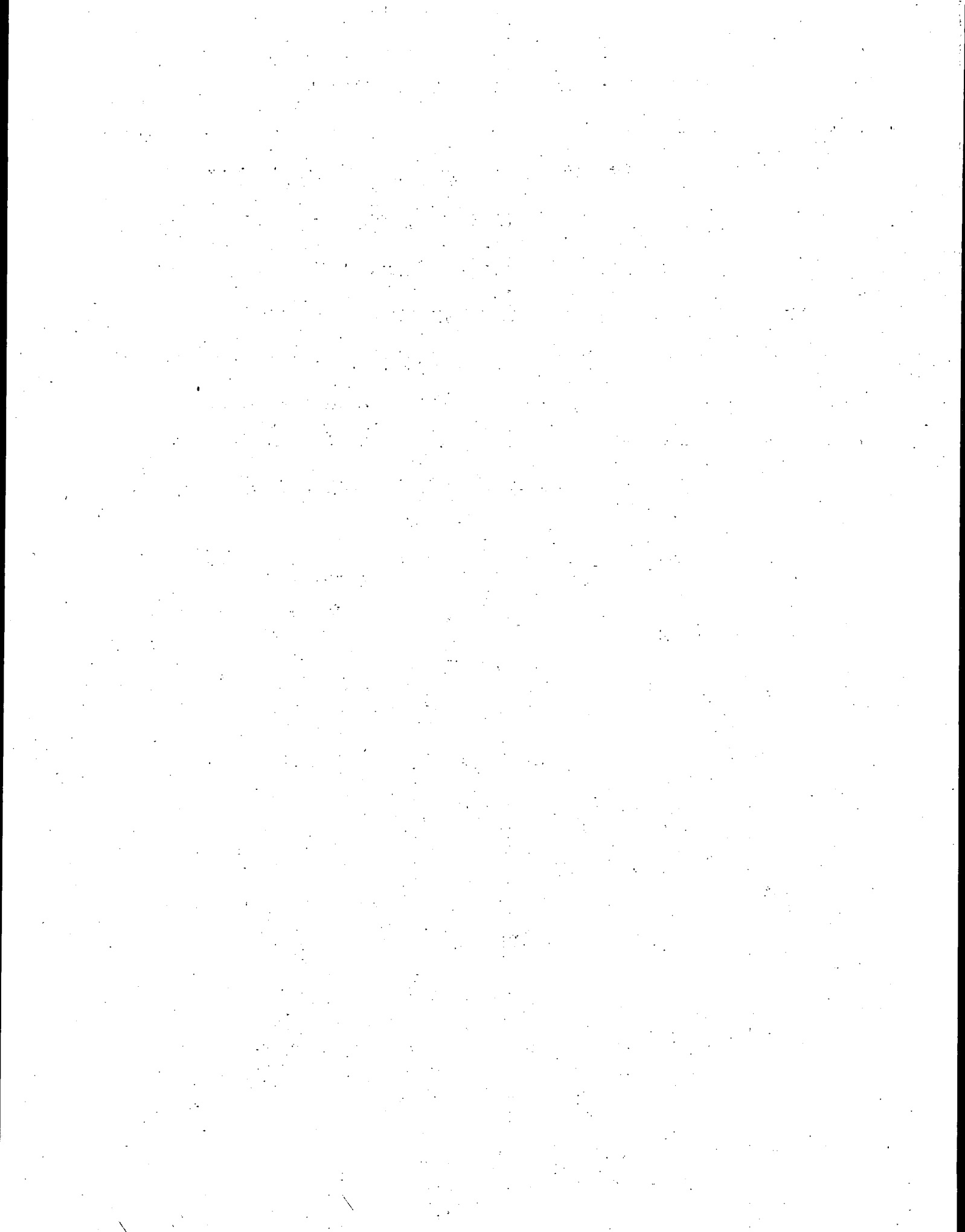
TABLE 24. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 25. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 26. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 27. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(TABLES 19 THROUGH 27 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)



Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS	App-1	Rooms	App-7	Property insurance	App-14
Counties	App-1	Persons per room	App-7	Selected monthly housing costs	App-14
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas	App-2	Bedrooms	App-7	Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	App-14
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS	App-2	Structural Characteristics	App-7	Acquisition of property	App-14
General	App-2	Complete kitchen facilities.	App-7	Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	App-14
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data	App-2	Condition of kitchen facilities:	App-8	Plans for improvements during next 12 months	App-15
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data	App-3	Basement.	App-8	Sales price asked	App-15
Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Surveys of Construction	App-3	Year structure built.	App-8	Garage or carport on property.	App-15
Living Quarters	App-3	Units in structure	App-8	Contract rent	App-15
Housing units	App-3	Elevator in structure	App-8	Gross rent	App-15
Group quarters	App-3	Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation.	App-8	Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	App-15
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.	App-3	Roof	App-8	Gross rent as percentage of income	App-15
Institutions	App-4	Interior ceilings and walls	App-9	Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	App-16
Year-round housing units	App-4	Interior floors	App-9	Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture).	App-16
Changes in the Housing Inventory	App-4	Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move	App-9	Rent asked	App-16
Units added by new construction	App-4	Overall opinion of structure	App-9	Public, private, or subsidized housing	App-16
Units lost from the inventory	App-4	Common stairways	App-9	Household Characteristics	App-16
Units lost through demolition or disaster	App-4	Light fixtures in public halls.	App-9	Household	App-16
Units lost through other means	App-4	Electric wiring.	App-9	Head of household	App-16
Unspecified units	App-4	Electric wall outlets	App-9	Household composition	App-16
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics	App-5	Electric fuse blowouts	App-9	Family or primary individual	App-17
Occupied housing units.	App-5	Parking facilities.	App-9	Subfamily	App-17
Race	App-5	Plumbing Characteristics	App-9	Age of head	App-17
Spanish origin	App-5	Plumbing facilities	App-9	Persons 65 years old and over	App-17
Tenure	App-5	Complete bathrooms	App-9	Own children	App-17
Duration of occupancy.	App-5	Source of water or water supply.	App-10	Other relative of head	App-17
Year head moved into unit.	App-5	Sewage disposal	App-10	Nonrelative	App-17
Owner or manager on property	App-5	Flush toilet	App-10	Years of school completed by head	App-17
Vacant housing units	App-6	Equipment and Fuels	App-10	Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work	App-17
Vacancy status	App-6	Telephone available	App-10	Income	App-18
Duration of vacancy	App-6	Heating equipment	App-10	FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1975	App-19
Homeowner vacancy rate	App-6	Insufficient heat.	App-11		
Rental vacancy rate	App-6	Air conditioning.	App-11	AREA CLASSIFICATIONS	
Units Occupied by Recent Movers	App-7	Automobiles and trucks available	App-11	Counties	
Recent movers.	App-7	Fuels used for house heating and cooking	App-11	The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding units are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this	
Present and previous units of recent movers	App-7	Owned second home	App-11		
Same or different head	App-7	Services and Neighborhood Conditions	App-12		
Main reason for move into present unit	App-7	Garbage collection service	App-12		
Utilization Characteristics	App-7	Exterminator service	App-12		
Persons	App-7	Neighborhood conditions and services	App-12		
		Financial Characteristics	App-13		
		Value	App-13		
		Value-income ratio	App-13		
		Mortgage status	App-13		
		Mortgage insurance	App-13		
		Real estate taxes last year	App-14		

State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some hous-

ing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1975-1976 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by direct interview. The survey enumerators were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are to a considerable extent drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1975 survey. A major difference, however, is the time period classifying "recent movers." In the Annual Housing Survey, recent movers are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to enumeration, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**, the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1½ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households**, the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years). Volume IV is the only 1970 census report which shows cross-tabulations of data on characteristics of present units by characteristics of previous units for recent movers. Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1975 Annual Housing

Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to direct interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the non-sampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census estimates.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**. In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In part A of this report, data are shown only for new construction units and units removed from the inventory by demolition, disaster, or some other means. The 1975 data on new construction were obtained primarily by enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 Components of Inventory Change data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction." Due to limitations in the 1975 survey procedures for obtaining data on losses in nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a unit is classified as lost from the inventory in this report only when the entire structure in which the sample unit was located was lost. In contrast, the data on losses in volume IV refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still

contained one or more housing units. For permit-issuing areas the data are comparable (see appendix B).

Data as of 1970 for "mortgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance**. In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1970 reports provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and homeowners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for years of school completed were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1975 Annual Housing Survey, data for years of school completed were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1975 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Surveys of Construction.—The current construction statistics are collected primarily from the 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. These reports include current data on housing starts and completions; construction authorized by building permits; housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas; and new one-family homes sold and for sale.

Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from the Current Construction Reports. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Current Construction Reports. The major difference is that the Current Construction Reports present counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1975 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Construction Reports may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in

which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e.,

persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant housing units.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Vacant units under construction at the time of enumeration were

enumerated only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before enumeration are not reflected in the figures of this report. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily by the enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory.—In table 4 of part A of this report, characteristics are presented for all units removed from the inventory through demolition or disaster and through other means.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in April 1970 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Housing units destroyed by fire, flood, or other causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in April 1970 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas, the *whole* structure must be lost. This com-

ponent includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1970 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of enumeration.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, and windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since April 1970. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, units lost through disaster (fire, flood, or other such causes) were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Unspecified units.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of

space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupied both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units built at one site and moved to another site. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

These unspecified units are *not* identified in the survey.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is

classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The enumerator was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of part A and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the enumerator based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making

comparisons of Spanish origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Duration of occupancy. (Part B)—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Year head moved into unit. (Parts A, C, and D)—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Owner or manager on property. (Parts B and C)—These statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The

category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units. (Parts A and B)—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storing business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status. (Parts A and B)—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question is to identify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa. (See also discussion of "Owned second home" in section on "Equipment and Fuels.")

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is enumerated as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of enumeration by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city was in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units, since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it

is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

In part A, "other vacant" refers to units in the last two categories above.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in part A.

Duration of vacancy. (Part B)—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Homeowner vacancy rate. (Part A)—The 1975 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate. (Part A)—The 1975 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Units Occupied by Recent Movers (Part D)

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of enumeration are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of enumeration. The previous unit is the unit from which he moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration, the previous unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head, was considered a household with "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category "family status" refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category "housing needs" re-

fers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons. (Parts A, C, and D)—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

A person is enumerated at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The statistics on "rooms" refer to the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included

with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room. (Parts A, C, and D)—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, and separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older. Not included are bedrooms used for sleeping by three or more persons only on an occasional basis such as by visitors.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities. (Parts A, B, and C)—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or

APPENDIX A—Continued

cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities. (Part B)—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not in usable condition." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement. Parts A, B, C, and D)—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

In part B, basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a

problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Year structure built. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration. For mobile homes and trailers, the model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—All housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted to determine the number of units in a structure. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In part A, structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached. A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are not shown as a separate category in this report but are included in the total counts of units. Any counts of mobile homes and trailers which are derived by subtraction should be used with extreme care. In part D, mobile homes and trailers are included in the "1 unit" category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure. (Parts A, B, and C)—Statistics on elevator in structure refer to the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation. (Part A)—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Roof. (Part B)—Units "with water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Interior ceilings and walls. (Part B)—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors. (Part B)—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move. (Part B)—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) Water leakage in basement, (2) water leakage from roof, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure. (Part B)—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways. (Part B)—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which

are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls. (Part B)—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls refer to the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring. (Part B)—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets. (Part B)—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts. (Part B)—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which had had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to enumeration. The data are restricted to households that had been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of enumeration. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large

air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities. (Part D)—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

"Also used by another household" refers to units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units. "None" refers to units with no bathroom facilities.

APPENDIX A—Continued

ties, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply. (Parts A, B, and C)—“A public system or private company” refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an “individual well.” Individual wells are further classified as to whether they were originally “drilled” or “dug”. Drilled wells are machine dug. Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the “other” category.

Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, wash basin, bathtub, or shower. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample) statistics on breakdowns or failures in water supply were presented for units when the source of water was from a public system, private company or individual well.

A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure; for example, on an open porch or in another building. A breakdown or failure in the water supply means that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system servicing the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was available in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and

the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen sink was broken but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. “Problems inside the building” refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. “Problems outside the building” refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdown by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A “public sewer” is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A “septic tank or cesspool” is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to breakdown or dissolve garbage, a privy refers to an “outhouse” or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the “other” category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Flush toilet. (Parts B and C)—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all

plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet, that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. “Problems inside the building” refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. “Problems outside the building” refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 3 months prior to enumeration, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available. (Part A)—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment. (Parts A, B, and C)—“Warm-air furnace” refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. “Steam or hot water” refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. “Built-in electric units” are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A “floor, wall, or pipeless furnace” delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the

room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" also include room heaters that burn coal or wood.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to enumeration if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat. (Part B)—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of enumeration. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air

furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which had to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for seven consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "specified heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central

installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample), taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on trucks available represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking. (Parts A and C)—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home. (Parts A and C)—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second

APPENDIX A—Continued

homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in the section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service. (Parts B and D)—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-

family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service. (Part B)—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of enumeration and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to enumeration and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and services. (Part B)—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's assessment of the neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same assessment as his neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions.—The respondent was asked whether or not certain conditions were present in his neighborhood. The following is the list of conditions:

1. Airplane noise—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.

2. Street noise—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sound that the respondent considers street noise.

3. Heavy traffic—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. Odors.—This category refers to fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc., which the respondent considers objectionable.

5. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers litter.

6. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

7. Deteriorating housing.—Deteriorating housing refers to occupied housing units which in the respondent's opinion are in rundown condition.

8. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

9. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

10. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snow storms, heavy rain storms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

11. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas which, in the opinion of the respondent, have no street lighting, insufficient street lighting, and street lighting that does not work adequately.

12. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

Neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—The category "would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more neighborhood conditions (such as street noise) disturbing, harmful, or dangerous and so objectionable that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. Public transportation.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—The statistics are based on the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores and their merchandise, prices, or services in his vicinity.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that, in the respondent's

opinion, should be provided by the police.

5. Fire protection.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the neighborhood conditions and services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable neighborhood conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of his neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value. (Parts A, C, and D)—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio. (Parts A and C)—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for

which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of \$2,000 was assigned for values less than \$2,500 and a mean of \$70,000 was assigned for values of \$60,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1975 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Mortgage status. (Part C)—The data are limited to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In such arrangements, the borrower generally has the title to the property. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are arrangements such as contracts to purchase and land contracts where the title to the property remains with the lender.

Units with no mortgage or similar debt comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent," that is, the owner owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage insurance. (Parts A, C, and D)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a

commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

A mortgage or similar debt is considered insured if it is currently insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), the Farmers Home Administration, or by private mortgage insurance companies. Mortgages or similar debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included.

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as the Federal Housing Administration, but confines its assistance to rural areas. Private mortgage insurance companies insure loans that are not insured or guaranteed by an agency of the Federal government. It should be noted that many conventional loans are not insured or guaranteed at all.

Real estate taxes last year. (Parts A and C)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained. In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per \$1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance. (Parts A and C)—In this report, property insurance is included only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." The data are presented for

owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Property insurance refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowner's policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments.

Selected monthly housing costs. (Parts A and C)—The data are presented for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Separate distributions are shown for units with a mortgage and for units owned free and clear. Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage, real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income. (Parts A and C)—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated; thus, the statistics on selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income

and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Units that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property. (Parts A and C)—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assume an existing mortgage on the property. The intent was to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of enumeration.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—Includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months. (Parts A and C)—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

APPENDIX A—Continued

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than \$100 or \$100 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than \$100 but the sum total was over \$100, it was reported as costing less than \$100 since none of the jobs by themselves cost \$100 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house, such as a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property; for example, a garage.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the complete substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary

for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, and fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months. (Parts A and C)—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on his property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following enumeration and whether the labor and/or materials cost more or less than \$100.

Sales price asked. (Part B)—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property. (Parts B, C, and D)—Data on units with a garage or carport on the property are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Contract rent. (Part A)—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted

for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent. (Parts A, C, and D)—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing. (Part A)—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income. (Parts A and C)—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was

tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1975 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income. (Part A)—This item was computed in the same manner as gross rent as percentage of income except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture). (Part C)—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to

the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9 of part C, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked. (Part B)—For vacant units, rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit is occupied. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes utilities, fuels, and payment for garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing. (Parts B, C and D)—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency; e.g., a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent

because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category in-

APPENDIX A—Continued

cludes households with male head, wife present, with nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual. (Parts A, C, and D)—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily. (Parts A and C)—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of

the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head. (Parts A, C, and D)—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over. (Parts A and D)—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years and over are included in the count of person 65 years old and over.

Own children. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head. (Part A)—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative. (Parts A and C)—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head. (Parts A and C)—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may ad-

vance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. A head was not reported as having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling": Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work. (Part A)—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to enumeration. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work.—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

APPENDIX A—Continued

Income (Parts A, C, and D)—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to enumeration and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit, that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to enumeration. It includes wages, salary, piece rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social

Security pensions; survivors' benefits, disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind" such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1975, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976), whereas the household characteristics refer to the date of enumeration. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, whereas the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income period but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R2771

<p>1. Control number (cc 1) PSU Segment Serial Panel Type</p>		<p>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</p>	
<p>NOTICE - All information which would permit identification of the individuals will be held in confidence and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes.</p>			
<p>FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT</p> <p>ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY (SMSA)</p> <p>SAMPLE II - 1975/76</p>			
<p>2. HH No. (cc 3) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Area 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Permit 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Special place</p>	<p>5a. Interviewer name</p>	<p>b. Code</p>	<p>4. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)</p>
<p>3. Sample F-3</p>	<p>5b. Date interview completed Month/day/year</p>	<p>6. Conversion - merger status (00) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Merged - in current sample 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to more housing units 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No change</p>	<p>7. Type of interview 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular } Skip to Check Item A, page 8 2 <input type="checkbox"/> URE } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - Skip to section IV, page 29 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Noninterview</p>
<p>TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD</p>			
<p>8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d) (00) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> No one home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Temporarily absent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other occupied - Specify</p>	<p>a. Type A 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent or temporary business or storage site or trailer site 2 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied tent site or trailer site 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction - not ready to be demolished 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit, vandalized 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit, burned out 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit, other 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify</p>	<p>c. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d) (00) 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Demolished 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.) 17 <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Merged - not in current sample 19 <input type="checkbox"/> FOR OFFICE USE 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify</p>	<p>d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e) (00) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>e. Fill for unit segments only (1) 1970 ED (Transcribe from 11-21(A) Listing Sheet) (2) Street address of sample unit (cc 5a) Number and Street (include apartment number) (3) Status of structure (Fill for Type B's only) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure has no housing unit 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure has one or more housing units</p>			

<p>TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD</p>			
<p>9. Structure originally built (cc 6) <input type="checkbox"/> April 1, 1970 or later Year <input type="text"/> OR (00) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1969 to March 31, 1970 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1965-1968 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 1960-1964 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 1950-1959 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1940-1949 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 1939 or earlier</p>	<p>12. Tenure (cc 25a) (00) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought as a cooperative 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought as a condominium 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash by you or someone else 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent</p>	<p>13. Land use code (cc 37a-d) (00) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A 2 <input type="checkbox"/> B 3 <input type="checkbox"/> C 4 <input type="checkbox"/> D 5 <input type="checkbox"/> E <small>(Codes relate to acreage, crop uses, and urban-rural land use and rent relations.)</small></p>	<p>14. Occupancy status (cc 40c) (01) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - Skip to Section IV, page 29 3 <input type="checkbox"/> URE</p>
<p>10. Access (cc 9a) (00) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Direct 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Through another unit</p>	<p>11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c) HOUSING UNIT (00) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> House, apartment, flat 2 <input type="checkbox"/> HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> HU in rooming house 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added 7 <input type="checkbox"/> HU not specified above - Specify</p>	<p>15. Use of telephone (cc 38a) (02) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS 1-7* 9-11 13 and 14 Section III, page 28 Section IV, page 29</p>
<p>OTHER UNIT (Treat as Type B Noninterview) 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied tent site or trailer site 12 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER unit not specified above - Specify</p>	<p>QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS 1-8* 10 11 13 14</p>	<p>TYPE A 1-8* 10 11 13 14</p>	<p>TYPE B 1-8* 11 13 10</p>
<p>* NOTE - In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.</p>			
<p>NOTES</p>			

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section 1A - HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE - OCCUPIED
(Include URE's only if entire household is URE's)

TRANScribe FROM CONTROL CARD

16. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)

17. Ethnic origin (cc 20)

18. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

19c. Age (cc 14)

19d. Marital status (For persons 14+)

19e. Race (cc 16)

19f. Sex (cc 17)

19a. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)

19b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)

19g. Age (cc 14)

19h. Marital status (For persons 14+)

19i. Race (cc 16)

19j. Sex (cc 17)

OFFICE USE ONLY

FORM AHS-83 (11-8-74)

Section 1A - HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE - OCCUPIED - Continued
(Include URE's only if entire household is URE's)

TRANScribe FROM CONTROL CARD

19a. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)

19b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)

19c. Age (cc 14)

19d. Marital status (For persons 14+)

19e. Race (cc 16)

19f. Sex (cc 17)

OFFICE USE ONLY

FORM AHS-83 (11-8-74)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section IB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
20. When head moved in. (cc 21)	After April 1, 1970 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Month (01-12) / Year <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> OR <input type="checkbox"/> 1965 to April 1, 1970 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1960 to 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 1950 to 1959 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 1949 or earlier Skip to 23
21. Where head lived on April 1, 1970. (cc 22)	County _____ State _____ OR <input type="checkbox"/> 0 Outside the United States - Skip to 23 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Name of place <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
22. Head lived inside the limits of a city, town or village. (cc 23)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
23. Head in Armed Forces on April 1, 1970. (cc 24)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
24a. Why no cash rent. (cc 26a)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Provided by job <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Provided by friend or relative <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other Skip to 25a
b. Type of job. (cc 26b)	Farm related <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Farm manager <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Farm laborer or farm foreman <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other - Specify <input type="text"/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Nonfarm related

Section IB - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
25a. Number of living quarters. (cc 27a)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 One, detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> 3 One, attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 3 or 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 5 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 10 to 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 20 to 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 50 or more Skip to 27a
b. Anchored mobile home. (cc 27b)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know
c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes. (cc 27c)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No Skip to 26a
d. Commercial establishment on property. (cc 27d)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
e. Medical or dental office on property. (cc 27e)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No Skip to 27a
26a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired. (cc 28a)	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 _____
b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired. (cc 28b)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
c. Purchase price. (cc 28c)	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 Not purchased <input type="checkbox"/> 00 Purchase price \$ _____
27a. Number of stories (floors). (cc 29a)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 3 - Skip to 28 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 4 to 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 7 to 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator. (cc 29b)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
28. Number of rooms. (cc 30)	<input type="checkbox"/> _____ Rooms
29. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room. (cc 31)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
30. Concealed wiring. (cc 32)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section IB — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) — Continued	
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD	
31a. Source of water. (cc 33a)	(038) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A public system or private company—Skip to 32a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> An individual well — Fill 31b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other source — Specify and Skip to 32a
b. Type of well. (cc 33b)	(037) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drilled 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dug
32a. Storm windows (cc 34a)	(040) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all windows 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, some windows 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Storm doors. (cc 34b)	(041) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all doors 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, some doors 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. Attic or roof insulation. (cc 34c)	(042) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
33. Garage or carport available. (cc 35)	(043) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
34. Cooking fuel. (cc 36)	Gas (044) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Bottled, tank, or LP 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Wood 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel 8 <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
NOTES	

Section II — OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's)	
CHECK ITEM A	Mark all 3 parts (See cc 21) (1) Household head lived here last 90 days (045) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (2) Household head lived here last winter (046) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (3) Household head moved here during the last 12 months (047) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.	(048) _____ Bedrooms OR 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None — Skip to 38
36a. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get from one room to another — excluding bathrooms?	(049) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to Check Item B 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get to the bathroom?	(050) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM B	(See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE. <input type="checkbox"/> Household has 1 or 2 persons — Skip to 38 <input type="checkbox"/> Household has 3 or more persons — Ask 37a
37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes — How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons? (051) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 bedroom 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more bedrooms 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 38
b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?	(052) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building): that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?	(053) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Used for this household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Also used by another household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No — Skip to 40
39a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?	(054) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 41 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Which of the items are not in usable condition? (Mark all that apply)	(055) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen sink 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Range or cookstove } Skip to 41
40a. In this building?	(056) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes — Skip to 41 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Available within 1/4 mile?	(057) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 45b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

41. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A (U), page B)

a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water? Yes No - Skip to 42

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more? Yes No - Skip to 42

c. How many times? 1 2 3 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more - was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? Inside - Specify problem Outside - Specify problem

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? Yes - For this household only Yes - Also used by another household No - Skip to 45a

43. How many bathrooms do you have? (Mark only one box)

1 Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
 2 1 complete bathroom
 3 One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
 4 Half bath does NOT have flush toilet
 5 Half bath has flush toilet
 6 2 complete bathrooms
 More than 2 complete bathrooms

44. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page B)

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable? Yes No - Skip to 45a

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? Yes No - Skip to 45a

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? 1 2 3 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more - was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? Inside - Specify problem Outside - Specify problem

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? Yes - Skip to 46 No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use? 1 Septic tank or cesspool 2 Chemical toilet 3 Privy 4 Use facilities in another structure 5 Other - Describe 7 Skip to 47

46. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page B)

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? Yes No - Skip to 47

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know Skip to 47

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? 1 2 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated - by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? 1 From underground pipes serving the neighborhood 2 Bottled, tank, or LP 3 Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. 4 Electricity 5 Coal or coke 6 Wood 7 Other fuel 8 No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most)

1 A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump
 2 Steam or hot water system
 3 Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
 4 Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
 5 Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
 6 Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
 7 Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
 8 Unit has no heating equipment - Skip to 53a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
INTERVIEWER (Mark one)	Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 8)
<p>49. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)</p> <p>Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 50</p> <p>During the past winter, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)</p> <p>(075) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>	<p>54. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)</p> <p>Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 55a</p> <p>a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?</p> <p>(084) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 55a</p> <p>b. How many times did this happen?</p> <p>(085) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> or more</p>
<p>50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)</p> <p>(076) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or more rooms</p>	<p>55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?</p> <p>(086) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 55c</p> <p>b. How often is the garbage collected?</p> <p>(087) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than once a week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a week 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Twice a week 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times a week 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 56a</p>
<p>51. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)</p> <p>Household head lived here LAST WINTER (See Check Item A(2), page 8)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 53a</p> <p>a. At any time during the past winter, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?</p> <p>(077) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 52a</p> <p>b. How many times did that happen?</p> <p>(078) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> or more</p>	<p>c. How do you dispose of your garbage? (IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD USED, MARK THE ONE USED MOST.)</p> <p>(088) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Incinerator 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Trash chute or compactor 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Garbage disposal 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Carry out to be picked up 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <u>7</u></p>
<p>52a. During the past winter did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. (Include kitchens and bathrooms)</p> <p>(079) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 53a</p> <p>b. Which rooms? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>(080) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Living room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dining room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One or more bedrooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify <u>7</u></p>	<p>56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)</p> <p>(089) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 57</p> <p>b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?</p> <p>(090) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>53a. Do you have air conditioning?</p> <p>(081) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 54</p> <p>b. Do you have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?</p> <p>(082) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 54 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units</p> <p>c. How many room units do you have?</p> <p>(083) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> or more</p>	<p>57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?</p> <p>(091) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? (Do not include hairline cracks)</p> <p>(092) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?</p> <p>(093) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>59a. Is there any broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls?</p> <p>(094) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 60</p> <p>b. Is the area of broken plaster or peeling paint larger than this paper? (SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)</p> <p>(095) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, would sell for on today's market? SHOW FLASHCARD B	<p>(100) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000- 7,499 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500- 9,999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000- 12,499 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500- 14,999 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000- 17,499 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500- 19,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000- 24,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000- 29,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000- 34,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000- 39,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000- 49,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000- 59,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 or more</p> <p>Skip to 65</p>
64a. Do you own the mobile home (or trailer) SITE or is it rented?	<p>(101) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned - Skip to c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented - Ask b</p>
b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?	<p>(102) 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent \$ _____ per month</p>
c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (or trailer) or do you own it free and clear?	<p>(282) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Installment loan or contract - Skip to 66a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned free and clear - Skip to 67a</p>
65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear?	<p>(103) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Owned free and clear - Skip to 67a</p>
66. In regard to the mortgage (or loan) -	
a. What are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (or loan) on this property, (if there are repairs, combine the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.)	<p>(104) \$ _____ PER _____ (105) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Year Other - Specify _____</p>
b. Do the required payments include -	
(1) Real estate taxes on this property?	<p>(106) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
(2) Fire and hazard insurance?	<p>(107) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
c. Is the mortgage (or loan) insured by FHA, guaranteed by the VA, insured by the Farmers Home Administration, or insured by a private mortgage insurance company? Do not report borrowers life insurance as private mortgage insurance. (Private mortgage insurance insures the lender if the borrower fails to keep up his mortgage payments.)	<p>(108) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, by Federal Housing Administration 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, by Veterans Administration 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, by Farmers Home Administration 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, by private mortgage insurance company 5 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Skip to 68</p>
67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (or loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)?	<p>(109) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 68 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)?	<p>(110) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inheritance or gift 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Paid all cash 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other manner - Specify _____</p>

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
60. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)	<p><input type="checkbox"/> If "Yes" was marked to any of the five previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, and b, and 59b) - Ask 60 <input type="checkbox"/> "No" marked in all of the above items - Skip to 61</p> <p>Is . . . (Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the five previous questions) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house? (095) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
61. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)	<p>Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check item A(1), page 8) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item C</p> <p>a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (097) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item C</p> <p>b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (098) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regularly 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Only when needed 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregularly 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all</p>
CHECK ITEM C	<p>TENURE (cc item 25a) OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT (See cc item 27a) { <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Ask 62 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Skip to 80 <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM - Skip to 80 RENTED FOR CASH (See cc item 27a) { <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 62 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 71 <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT - Ask 62</p>
62. Does this place have 10 acres or more?	<p>(099) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CHECK ITEM D	<p>(See Check item C) OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27d and e) - Ask 63 <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres - Skip to 64a <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 80 RENTED FOR CASH If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 71 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 80 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT If this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 72 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 80 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 72</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued		Section III - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
68. Do you pay for -	(11) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used - Skip to b(4)	69a. During the past 12 months -	(125) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to b(i)
a. (1) Electricity?		(1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(112) \$ <u>00</u>	(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(126) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. (1) Gas?	(113) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used - Skip to c(i)	(1) Have any alterations been made this year property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(127) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to c(i)
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(114) \$ <u>00</u>	(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(128) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(115) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free - Skip to c(i)	c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(129) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to d(i)
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(116) \$ <u>00</u>	(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(130) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(117) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to e(i)	d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(131) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 70a
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(118) \$ <u>00</u>	(2) Did any job cost \$100 or more?	(132) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
e. (1) Real estate taxes? (Also include if part of mortgage payments.)	(119) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to f(i)	70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(133) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 80
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)	(120) \$ <u>00</u>	b. Do you expect any job to cost \$100 or more?	(134) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } Skip to 80
f. (1) Water and sewage disposal separately from real estate taxes?	(121) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or payment included in real estate taxes - Skip to g(i)	71. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered; compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.) (Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)	(135) \$ <u>00</u> Per month
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(122) \$ <u>00</u>		(136) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection separately from real estate taxes?	(123) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No or payment included in real estate taxes - Skip to 69a		Notes
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(124) \$ <u>00</u>		

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued
(See Control Card item 27a)

72. INTERVIEWER (Mark one)
 Mobile home or trailer
 All others - Skip to 73

a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented?
 (137) 1 Owned - Skip to 73
 2 Rented

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site?
 (138) \$ 00
 0 Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 73

c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home?
 (139) 1 Yes
 2 No

73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?
 (140) 1 Yes - Skip to 75
 2 No

74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost?
 (141) 1 Yes
 2 No

75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for -
 a. (1) Electricity?
 (142) 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent or supplied free
 3 No, electricity not used } Skip to d(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
 (143) \$ 00

b. (1) Gas?
 (144) 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent or supplied free
 3 No, gas not used } Skip to c(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?
 (145) \$ 00

c. (1) Water?
 (146) 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent or no charge - Skip to d(1)

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
 (147) \$ 00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?
 (148) 1 Yes
 2 No, included in rent
 3 No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 76a

(2) What is the YEARLY cost?
 (149) \$ 00

Section III - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued

76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection?
 (150) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 77

b. What is the YEARLY cost?
 (151) \$ 00

77. INTERVIEWER (See Check Item C, page 13)
 (Mark one)
 Rented for cash
 Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to Check Item E

a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished?
 (152) 1 Furnished
 2 Unfurnished - Skip to 77c

b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately?
 (153) 1 Included in rent - Skip to 78a
 2 Separately - Skip to 77d

i.e. Do you rent furniture from some other source?
 (154) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 78b

d. What is the MONTHLY cost?
 (155) \$ 00

78a. Are parking facilities available in connection with this building?
 (156) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 78e

b. Do you rent such a space?
 (157) 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 78e

c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space?
 (158) \$ 00

d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the \$... (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately?
 (159) 1 Included in rent } Skip to Check Item E
 2 Separately

e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?
 (160) 1 Yes
 2 No

CHECK ITEM E
 (See Control Card item 27a)
 One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 80
 Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 79a

79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property?
 (161) 1 Yes - Skip to 80
 2 No
 3 Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property?
 (162) 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year?
 (163) 1 Yes
 2 No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Includes URE's) - Continued

81a. How many cars (passenger automobiles) are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

(164) None 1 2 3 4 5 4 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household? (Count company trucks kept at home.)

(165) None 1 2 3 2 or more } Skip to CHECK ITEM G, page 20

CHECK ITEM F Skip to Check Item G on page 20

82a. Head had a job last week.

(166) 1 Yes 2 No

b. Head's principle means of transportation to work.

(167) Car or carpool
 1 Drives alone
 2 Shares driving (carpool)
 3 Drives others
 4 Rides with someone else
 5 Walks only
 6 Works at home
 7 Railroad
 8 Subway or elevated
 9 Bus or streetcar
 10 Taxicab
 11 Bicycle or motorcycle
 12 Other means - Specify _____

Skip to 82d

c. Car used in journey to work.

(168) 1 Yes 2 No

d. Time from home to work.

(169) 1 Under 15 minutes
 2 15 to 29 minutes
 3 30 to 44 minutes
 4 45 to 59 minutes
 5 1 hour to 1 hour 29 minutes
 6 1 hour and 30 minutes or more
 7 No fixed place of work

e. One-way distance from home to work.

(170) 1 Less than 1 mile
 2 1 to 4 miles
 3 5 to 9 miles
 4 10 to 19 miles
 5 20 to 29 miles
 6 30 to 39 miles
 7 40 to 49 miles
 8 50 miles or more

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Includes URE's) - Continued

CHECK ITEM G

83. What was the address of . . . 's (head) previous residence?

Address (Number and street) _____
 City or town _____
 County _____ State _____ ZIP code _____

(171) 1 Outside the United States - Skip to Check Item I, page 24

OR

84. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence? (Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

(172) **EMPLOYMENT**
 1 Job transfer
 2 Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
 3 Retirement
 4 New job or looking for work
 5 Commuting reasons
 6 To attend school
 7 Other _____

(172) **FAMILY**
 8 Needed larger house or apartment
 9 Widowed
 10 Separated
 11 Divorced
 12 Moved to be closer to relatives
 13 Newly married
 14 Family increased
 15 Family decreased
 16 Wanted to establish own household
 17 Other _____

(172) **OTHER**
 18 Neighborhood overcrowded
 19 Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
 20 Wanted better neighborhood
 21 Wanted to own residence
 22 Lower rent or less expensive house
 23 Wanted better house
 24 Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
 25 Displaced by private action
 26 Schools
 27 Wanted to rent residence
 28 Wanted residence with more conveniences
 29 Natural disaster
 30 Wanted change of climate
 31 Other _____

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
CHECK ITEM H	TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE (See item 91, page 21)
<p>85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved?</p> <p>(17) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent is the head - Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Respondent is not the head - Ask 85b</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to Check Item I, page 24</p> <p>b. Were you also a member of . . . 's (head) household in the previous residence?</p> <p>(17a) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION</p> <p>If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b - Ask questions 86-101 in URE's of "your" previous residence. If "No" was marked in 85b - Ask questions 86-101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.</p> <p>86. How many rooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bedrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms.</p> <p>(17b) _____ Number</p> <p>87. How many bedrooms were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes.</p> <p>(17c) _____ Number</p> <p>88. How many persons were in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved?</p> <p>(17d) _____ Number</p> <p>89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?</p> <p>(17e) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Were these facilities used by . . . 's (your) (head) household only? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for that household only <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household</p> <p>90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence was located?</p> <p>(17f) <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) <input type="checkbox"/> One, detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> One, attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 to 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 to 19 <input type="checkbox"/> 20 to 49 <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or more</p> <p>91. Was . . . 's (your) (head) previous residence - Owned or being bought by someone in the household? <input type="checkbox"/> Owned or being bought <input type="checkbox"/> A cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> A condominium <input type="checkbox"/> A condominium which was owned or being bought by someone in the household? <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash rent by you or someone else? <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent</p>	<p>RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT (See item 90, page 21)</p> <p>(See item 90, page 21) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 92a <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to Check Item I, page 24</p> <p>(See item 90, page 21) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Skip to 94 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 95</p> <p>92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (181) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to Check Item I, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property? (182) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to Check Item I, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale?</p> <p>SHOW FLASHCARD B</p> <p>(183) <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,500 <input type="checkbox"/> \$ 2,500-\$ 4,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000- 7,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500- 9,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000- 12,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500- 14,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000- 17,499 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500- 19,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000- 24,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000- 29,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000- 34,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000- 39,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000- 49,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000- 59,999 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 or more</p> <p>Skip to Check Item I, page 24</p> <p>94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (184) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to Check Item I, page 24 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>95. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) <input type="checkbox"/> Rented for cash - Ask 95 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupied without payment of cash rent - Skip to 96</p> <p>What was the MONTHLY rent for . . . 's (your) (head) previous apartment (house)? (If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Moves" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)</p> <p>(185) \$ _____ Per month</p> <p>NOTES</p> <p>96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (186) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 98 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost? (187) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
<p>98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) also pay for -</p> <p>a. (1) Electricity?</p> <p>(188) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to b(1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used</p> <p>(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?</p> <p>(189) \$ <u>00</u></p> <p>b. (1) Gas?</p> <p>(190) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or supplied free } Skip to c(1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used</p> <p>(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost?</p> <p>(191) \$ <u>00</u></p> <p>c. (1) Water?</p> <p>(192) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge - Skip to d(1)</p> <p>(2) What was the YEARLY cost?</p> <p>(193) \$ <u>00</u></p> <p>d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?</p> <p>(194) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent } Skip to 99a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free</p> <p>(2) What was the YEARLY cost?</p> <p>(195) \$ <u>00</u></p> <p>99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) also pay for garbage and trash collection?</p> <p>(196) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 100</p> <p>b. What was the YEARLY cost?</p> <p>(197) \$ <u>00</u></p>	<p>Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued</p> <p>101a. Were parking facilities available in connection with the building?</p> <p>(202) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 101e</p> <p>b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space?</p> <p>(203) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 101e</p> <p>c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space?</p> <p>(204) \$ <u>00</u></p> <p>d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the \$. . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately?</p> <p>(205) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent } Skip to Check Item I 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Separately</p> <p>e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building?</p> <p>(206) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
CHECK INTERVIEWER READ	
ITEM I The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your present neighborhood.	
<p>NOTE - Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.</p> <p>102a. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?</p>	
<p>(1) Street or highway noise?</p> <p>(2) Heavy traffic?</p> <p>(3) Streets or roads, continually in need of repair, or open ditches?</p> <p>(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?</p> <p>(5) Poor street lighting?</p> <p>(6) Neighborhood crime?</p> <p>(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?</p> <p>(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures?</p> <p>(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?</p> <p>(10) Commercial, industrial, or other nonresidential activities?</p> <p>(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?</p> <p>(12) Noise from airplane traffic?</p>	<p>(1) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(2) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(3) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(4) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(5) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(6) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(7) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(8) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(9) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(10) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(11) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(12) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask c 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>NOTE - If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.</p>	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued		Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) - Continued	
103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services. a. Do you have adequate or satisfactory -		(Ask for URE Households only) 106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	(23) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview) Seasonal 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal - Specify in notes 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory
(1) Public transportation?	(219) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	OBSERVATION 107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?	(23b) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls } Skip to 108a
(2) Schools?	(221) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	b. Are the light fixtures in working order?	(237) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(223) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?	(238) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways - Skip to 109
(4) Police protection?	(225) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?	(239) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings
(5) Fire protection?	(227) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	109. In the last 12 months, how much did ... earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)? (Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+, in household related to head by blood or marriage. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)	Line No. Amount (Dollars only) (240) _____ \$ (241) \$ (242) \$ (243) \$ (244) \$ (245) \$ (246) \$ (247) \$ (248) \$ (249) \$ (250) \$
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(229) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Ask b 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own business, professional practice or partnership?	(252) \$ _____ (253) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this NEIGHBORHOOD as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	(231) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own farm or ranch?	(254) \$ _____ (255) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. How would you rate this HOUSE (building) as a place to live - would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?	(232) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	OBSERVATION	
105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?	(233) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	CHECK ITEM 1 <input type="checkbox"/> URE Household (See item 7, page 1) - Ask 106 <input type="checkbox"/> A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 109 <input type="checkbox"/> Two or more-unit structure - Skip to 107a	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section III - YACANT UNITS
TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1a. Number of living quarters. (cc 27a)

033 1 Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) - Skip to 3
 2 One, detached from any other house
 3 One, attached to one or more houses
 4 2
 5 3 or 4
 6 5 to 9
 7 10 to 19
 8 20 to 49
 9 50 or more

Skip to 2a

b. Commercial establishment on property. (cc 27d)

036 1 Yes
 2 No

c. Medical or dental office on property. (cc 27e)

027 3 Yes
 4 No

2a. Number of stories (floors). (cc 29a)

031 1 1 to 3 - Skip to 3
 2 4 to 6
 3 7 to 12
 4 13 or more

b. Passenger elevator. (cc 29b)

032 5 Yes
 6 No

3. Number of rooms. (cc 30)

033 _____ Rooms

4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms. (cc 31)

034 1 Yes
 2 No

5. Concealed wiring. (cc 32)

035 1 Yes
 2 No

6a. Source of water. (cc 33a)

038 1 A public system or private company - Skip to 7a
 2 An individual well - Ask b
 3 Some other source - Specify _____ - Skip to 7a

b. Type of well. (cc 33b)

037 4 Drilled
 5 Dug

Section II - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued

NOTE - Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.
 NOTE - Ask 111b only for those categories in 111a which were answered "Yes".

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from -

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	254 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(257) \$ _____
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	258 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(258) \$ _____
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	260 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(261) \$ _____
(4) Net rental income?	262 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(263) \$ _____
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	264 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(265) \$ _____
(6) Unemployment compensation?	266 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(267) \$ _____
(7) Workmen's compensation?	268 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(269) \$ _____
(8) Government employee pensions?	270 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(271) \$ _____
(9) Veterans payments?	272 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(273) \$ _____
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	274 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(275) \$ _____
(11) Alimony or child support?	276 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(277) \$ _____
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	278 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(279) \$ _____
(13) Anything else?	280 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	(281) \$ _____

NOTE - If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

NOTES

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section IV - VACANT UNITS	
7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?	(035) 6 <input type="checkbox"/> YEAR ROUND - Ask b Seasonal 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Summers only } Skip to 8 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Winters only } 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other seasonal - Specify } 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Migratory - Skip to 8
b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?	(036) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - for rent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - for sale only 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented, not occupied 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sold, not occupied 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Held for occasional use 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant - Specify 7
8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?	(037) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 month up to 2 months 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 months up to 6 months 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months up to 12 months 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 year up to 2 years 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 years or more
9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)?	(038) <input type="checkbox"/> _____ Bedrooms OR 0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - Skip to 11
10a. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get from one room to another, excluding bathrooms?	(049) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 11 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to the bathroom?	(050) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities: that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?	(053) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for this household only 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No
12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities: that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?	(062) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Used for this household only - Ask 13 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Also used by another household - Skip to 14a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 14a
13. How many bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?	(063) (Mark only one box) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 complete bathroom 3 <input type="checkbox"/> One complete bathroom plus half bath(s) 7 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Half bath does NOT have flush toilet 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Half bath has flush toilet 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 complete bathrooms 7 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 2 complete bathrooms

Section IV - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?	(068) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 15 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?	(069) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Septic tank or cesspool 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical toilet 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Privy 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Use facilities in another structure 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify 7
15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have? (If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)	(074) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Steam or hot water system 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Unit has no heating equipment Skip to 17a
16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? (Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)	(076) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 room 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 rooms 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 rooms or more
17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning?	(081) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 18
b. Does it have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?	(082) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Central - Skip to 18 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Room units
c. How many room units?	(083) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more
18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)	(088) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM A	VACANCY STATUS (See item 7b) FOR SALE ONLY (See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 21 FOR RENT (See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure - Ask 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 22 <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OTHERS (Other vacants: units rented or sold, units held for occasional use and similar units) - Skip to Check Item C

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section IV - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
25. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?	(139) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM C (See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - Skip to 27a <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 26a	
26a. Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property?	(141) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Skip to 27a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property?	(142) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
OBSERVATION 27a. Is the unit boarded-up?	(233) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
OBSERVATION b. Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?	(234) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
CHECK ITEM D (See Control Card item 27a) <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer - End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 38a <input type="checkbox"/> Two-or-more-unit structure - Ask 28a	
OBSERVATION 28a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?	(236) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No public halls } Skip to 29a
b. Are the light fixtures in working order?	(237) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in working order 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in working order 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in working order
29a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?	(238) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No common stairways - End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 38a
b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?	(239) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No stair railings
Notes	

Section IV - VACANT UNITS - Continued	
19. Does this place have 10 acres or more?	(109) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, 10 acres or more 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, less than 10 acres
CHECK ITEM B (If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.) VACANT FOR SALE ONLY if this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property (Control Card items 27c and d) - Ask 20 <input type="checkbox"/> All others - Skip to 27a VACANT FOR RENT if this is a - <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on less than 10 acres - Skip to 22 <input type="checkbox"/> One-unit structure on 10 acres or more - Skip to 27a	
20. What is the sale price asked for this property?	(110) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$2,500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> \$2,500 - \$4,999 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5,000 - 7,499 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 7,500 - 9,999 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 10,000 - 12,499 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 12,500 - 14,999 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 15,000 - 17,499 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 17,500 - 19,999 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 20,000 - 24,999 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 25,000 - 29,999 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 30,000 - 34,999 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 35,000 - 39,999 13 <input type="checkbox"/> 40,000 - 49,999 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 50,000 - 59,999 15 <input type="checkbox"/> 60,000 or more
21. Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?	(143) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } Skip to 27a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
22. What is the MONTHLY rent? (If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, calculate the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, or enter the monthly rent on the line provided.) (Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)	(135) \$ _____ Per month (136) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More frequently than once a month 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less frequently than once a month 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Once a month Notes
23. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?	(140) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
24. In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for -	(142) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, electricity not used
a. Electricity?	(144) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, gas not used
b. Gas?	(146) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent or no charge
c. Water?	(148) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, included in rent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, these fuels not used or obtained free
d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Section III C - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
(Obtain income for persons 14+ in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership?

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch?

NOTE - Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a' (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months, did . . . (names of persons 14+, NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from -

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	290	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	291	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	292	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(4) Net rental income?	293	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	294	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(6) Unemployment compensation?	295	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(7) Workmen's compensation?	296	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(8) Government employee pensions?	297	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(9) Veterans payments?	298	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	299	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(11) Alimony or child support?	300	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	301	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	
(13) Anything else?	302	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	

NOTES

303

Section III C - OCCUPIED UNITS - Continued

NOTE - Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from -

(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	262	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	111b. How much was received from (source of income)?
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	263	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	263 \$
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	264	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	264 \$
(4) Net rental income?	265	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	265 \$
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	266	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	266 \$
(6) Unemployment compensation?	267	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	267 \$
(7) Workmen's compensation?	268	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	268 \$
(8) Government employee pensions?	269	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	269 \$
(9) Veterans payments?	270	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	270 \$
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	271	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	271 \$
(11) Alimony or child support?	272	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	272 \$
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	273	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	273 \$
(13) Anything else?	274	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2	<input type="checkbox"/> No	274 \$

NOTE - If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

112. How many mobile homes are in this group?
OBSERVATION - Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.

288 6-99
2 100 or more

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment?
OBSERVATION - Fill for 2 or more unit structures

289 None, on same floor
2 One (up or down)
3 Two or more (up or down)

(See Control Card item 11b)

CHECK ITEM V

Household contains only family members - Skip to Check Item W, page 35
 Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption - Ask 114

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

328	Line No. 327	Line No. 342	Line No. 361
114	114	114	114
303	329	343	362
115a	115a	115a	115a
306	332	344	363
307	333	345	364
308	334	346	365
309	335	347	366
116c	116c	116c	116c
310	336	348	367
311	337	349	368
312	338	350	369
313	339	351	370
314	340	352	371
315	341	353	372
316	342	354	373
317	343	355	374
318	344	356	375
319	345	357	376
320	346	358	377
321	347	359	378
322	348	360	379

(See Control Card item 27a.)
 One-unit structure, detached, except mobile home or trailer - Skip to Section IV, page 26
 All others - Skip to Section V, page 37

Section IV - ENERGY CONSERVATION

INTRODUCTION
 I have some questions about insulation you might have added or installed to your house during the past 12 months.

CHECK ITEM A
 (Control Card item 34g)
 "Yes, all windows" or "Yes, some windows" in 34a - Ask 1
 "No" marked in item 34a - Skip to Check item B

1. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glassed glass, or other protective covering, such as closed shutters, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house?
 1 Yes
 2 No

CHECK ITEM B
 (See Control Card item 34b)
 "Yes, all doors" or "Yes, some doors" in 34b - Ask 2
 "No" marked in item 34b - Skip to 3

2. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house?
 1 Yes
 2 No

3. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in this house?
 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to 5

CHECK ITEM C
 (See Control Card item 34c)
 "Yes" marked in 34c - Ask 4a
 "No" or "Don't know" in 34c - Skip to 4c

4a. During the past 12 months was attic or roof insulation installed?
 1 Yes
 2 No - Skip to c

b. How much insulation was ADDED to the attic or roof - was it less than 3 inches, 3 up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more?
 1 Less than 3 inches
 2 3 up to 6 inches
 3 6 inches or more
 4 Don't know

c. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls?
 1 Yes
 2 No

5. During the past 12 months have you added caulking or weatherstripping to the exterior doors or windows?
 1 Yes
 2 No

CHECK ITEM D
 (See Control Card item 25a)
 Owned or being bought
 "Yes" marked in any of 1, 2, 4a, 4c, or 5 above - Ask 6
 "No" marked in 1, 2, 4a, 4c, and 5 above - Skip to Section V, page 37
 (See Control Card item 25a)
 Rented or rent free - Skip to Section V, page 37

6. What was the total cost of the (storm windows, storm doors, additional attic or roof insulation, additional wall insulation, or caulking or weatherstripping) which was added or installed during the past 12 months?
 1 \$1-99
 2 100-199
 3 200-399
 4 400 or more
 5 Don't know
 6 No charge, or none

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

<p>CHECK ITEM A</p> <p>(Mark all 3 points)</p> <p>(1) Head had job last week. ("Yes" in item 2c)</p> <p>(2) Head reports to same location each day. ("Yes" in item 4a or 4b)</p> <p>(3) Head works 5 miles or more from home. (item 7 is 5 miles or more. If item 7 is blank, mark the "No" box.)</p>	<p>Line number of person (390)</p> <p>Line number of respondent (389)</p> <p>3a. What is ...'s principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck } 7</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool }</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives alone - Skip to 4a</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Shares driving } Skip to 3c</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives others }</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Rides with someone else }</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Walks only - Skip to 8a</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Works at home - Skip to 8a</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or streetcar</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Taircab</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Other means - Specify</p>	<p>10a. Does ... (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to go to work? ...</p> <p>11. You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood? ...</p> <p>12. You like the house (apartment)? ...</p> <p>13. Your present home is close to good schools, or church? ...</p> <p>14. Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities? ...</p> <p>15. Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family? ...</p> <p>16. You can afford your present home? ...</p> <p>17. You're used to your present home, you're comfortable, you've always lived here? ...</p> <p>18. Some other reason I have not already mentioned? ...</p> <p>19. What are the reasons you don't live closer to ...'s (head) place of work? ...</p> <p>20. You don't like any houses which are closer to work? ...</p> <p>21. You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work? ...</p> <p>22. The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches? ...</p> <p>23. The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities? ...</p> <p>24. The neighborhoods closer to ...'s (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs? ...</p> <p>25. You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work? ...</p> <p>26. There is no closer housing available? ...</p> <p>27. You don't like change; it's trouble to move? ...</p> <p>28. (head's) present job is temporary, or ... (head) expects to change jobs? ...</p> <p>29. Some other reason I have not already mentioned? ...</p>	<p>390</p> <p>391</p> <p>392</p> <p>393</p> <p>394</p> <p>395</p> <p>396</p> <p>397</p> <p>398</p> <p>399</p> <p>400</p> <p>401</p> <p>402</p> <p>403</p> <p>404</p> <p>405</p> <p>406</p> <p>407</p> <p>408</p> <p>409</p> <p>410</p> <p>411</p> <p>412</p> <p>413</p> <p>414</p> <p>415</p> <p>416</p> <p>417</p> <p>418</p> <p>419</p> <p>420</p> <p>421</p> <p>422</p> <p>423</p> <p>424</p>	<p>4d. Is ...'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c4)?</p> <p>5. What time does ... usually leave for work?</p> <p>6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?</p> <p>7. What is ...'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?</p> <p>8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>b. What was ...'s principal means of transportation to work prior to the change?</p> <p>c. How many people, including ... usually ride in the car to work?</p> <p>d. Does ... usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?</p> <p>e. Does ... usually WORK at the same location each day?</p> <p>f. Does ... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?</p> <p>g. Where is ...'s usual place of work?</p> <p>(1) Company or business establishment name</p> <p>(2) Address (number and street)</p> <p>Note - If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.</p> <p>(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets</p> <p>(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.</p> <p>(5) County</p> <p>State ZIP code</p>	<p>396 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>397 Time</p> <p>398 1 <input type="checkbox"/> a.m. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> p.m.</p> <p>399 Minutes</p> <p>400 Miles OR 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 mile</p> <p>401 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to 9</p> <p>402 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Drives alone 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Shared driving 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Drove others 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Rode with someone else 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Walked only 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or streetcar 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Taircab 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle</p> <p>403 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Much more satisfied 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More satisfied 3 <input type="checkbox"/> About the same satisfaction 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less satisfied 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Much less satisfied 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not work last year</p> <p>404 Be sure to transcribe items 7c, 3a, 3b, 5 and 7 for head of household to items 37a-e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.</p>	<p>390</p> <p>391</p> <p>392</p> <p>393</p> <p>394</p> <p>395</p> <p>396</p> <p>397</p> <p>398</p> <p>399</p> <p>400</p> <p>401</p> <p>402</p> <p>403</p> <p>404</p> <p>405</p> <p>406</p> <p>407</p> <p>408</p> <p>409</p> <p>410</p> <p>411</p> <p>412</p> <p>413</p> <p>414</p> <p>415</p> <p>416</p> <p>417</p> <p>418</p> <p>419</p> <p>420</p> <p>421</p> <p>422</p> <p>423</p> <p>424</p>
--	---	---	--	--	--	--

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Line number of person **388** Line number of respondent **389** Form 5

If **last worker in this household, mark this box**

4d. Is ...'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?

396 Yes No Don't know

5. What time does ... usually leave for work?

397 _____ Time

398 a.m. p.m.

6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?

399 _____ Minutes

7. What is ...'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?

400 _____ Miles OR _____ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?

401 Yes No - Skip to 9 (prior to the change?)

b. What was ...'s principal means of transportation to work?

402 Truck Car or carpool Drove alone Shared driving Drove others Rode with someone else Walked only Worked at home Railroad Subway or elevated Bus or streetcar Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Other means - Specify _____

c. Does ... usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

392 Yes No - Skip to 4a

c. How many people, including ... usually ride in the car to work?

393 _____ Number

4a. Does ... usually WORK at the same location each day?

394 Yes - Skip to 4c No

b. Does ... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

395 Yes No - Skip to 8a

c. Where is ...'s usual place of work?

(1) Company or business establishment name _____

(2) Address (number and street) _____
 Note - If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets _____

(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____
 Place type _____

(5) County _____

State _____ ZIP code _____

INTERVIEWER _____

Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 8(2a-e) on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD

Line number of person **388** Line number of respondent **389** Form 5

If **last worker in this household, mark this box**

4d. Is ...'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?

396 Yes No Don't know

5. What time does ... usually leave for work?

397 _____ Time

398 a.m. p.m.

6. How long does it usually take ... to get from home to work?

399 _____ Minutes

7. What is ...'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?

400 _____ Miles OR _____ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has ... changed his principal means of transportation to work?

401 Yes No - Skip to 9 (prior to the change?)

b. What was ...'s principal means of transportation to work?

402 Truck Car or carpool Drove alone Shared driving Drove others Rode with someone else Walked only Worked at home Railroad Subway or elevated Bus or streetcar Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Other means - Specify _____

c. Does ... usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

392 Yes No - Skip to 4a

c. How many people, including ... usually ride in the car to work?

393 _____ Number

4a. Does ... usually WORK at the same location each day?

394 Yes - Skip to 4c No

b. Does ... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

395 Yes No - Skip to 8a

c. Where is ...'s usual place of work?

(1) Company or business establishment name _____

(2) Address (number and street) _____
 Note - If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets _____

(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____
 Place type _____

(5) County _____

State _____ ZIP code _____

INTERVIEWER _____

Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 8(2a-e) on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 - Continued

Line number of person 389	Line number of respondent 389	Line number of household 389	<p>3a. What is... principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>390 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>391 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Drives alone - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shares driving <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Drives others <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rides with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Walks only - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Works at home - Skip to 8a <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Bus or streetcar <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Other means - Specify _____</p> <p>b. Does... usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work? 392 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 4a</p> <p>c. How many people, including..., usually ride in the car to work? 393 _____ Number</p> <p>4a. Does... usually WORK at the same location each day? 394 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Skip to 4c <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Does... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day? 395 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No - Skip to 8a</p> <p>c. Where is... usual place of work? (1) Company or business establishment name _____ _____ _____ (2) Address (Number and street) Note - If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description. _____ _____ _____</p> <p>(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets _____ _____ _____</p> <p>(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____ _____ _____</p> <p>(5) County _____</p> <p>State ZIP code _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">INTERVIEWER _____</p>
			<p>4b. Is... place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c)?</p> <p>396 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know</p> <p>5. What time does... usually leave for work?</p> <p>397 _____ Time</p> <p>398 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m.</p> <p>6. How long does it usually take... to get from home to work? 399 _____ Minutes</p> <p>7. What is... ONE-WAY distance from home to work? 400 _____ Miles OR <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 mile</p> <p>8a. In the last year, has... changed his principal means of transportation to work? 401 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 9</p> <p>b. What was... principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)? 402 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Drove alone <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shared driving <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Drove others <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rode with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Walked only <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Worked at home <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Bus or streetcar <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Other means - Specify _____</p> <p>9. If "Yes" marked in 8a - ASK Compared to... previous principal means of transportation to work - much more, about the same, less or much less satisfied? 404 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Much more satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 More satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> 3 About the same satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Much less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Did not work last year</p>

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75) Page 44

Line number of person 389	Line number of respondent 389	Line number of household 389	<p>3a. What is... principal means of transportation to work?</p> <p>390 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck <input type="checkbox"/> Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>391 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Drives alone - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shares driving <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Drives others <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rides with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Walks only - Skip to 4a <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Works at home - Skip to 8a <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Bus or streetcar <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Other means - Specify _____</p> <p>b. Does... usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work? 392 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 4a</p> <p>c. How many people, including..., usually ride in the car to work? 393 _____ Number</p> <p>4a. Does... usually WORK at the same location each day? 394 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - Skip to 4c <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p> <p>b. Does... usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day? 395 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 4 No - Skip to 8a</p> <p>c. Where is... usual place of work? (1) Company or business establishment name _____ _____ _____ (2) Address (Number and street) Note - If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description. _____ _____ _____</p> <p>(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets _____ _____ _____</p> <p>(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. _____ _____ _____</p> <p>(5) County _____</p> <p>State ZIP code _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">INTERVIEWER _____</p>
			<p>4b. Is... place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c)?</p> <p>396 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know</p> <p>5. What time does... usually leave for work?</p> <p>397 _____ Time</p> <p>398 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 a.m. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 p.m.</p> <p>6. How long does it usually take... to get from home to work? 399 _____ Minutes</p> <p>7. What is... ONE-WAY distance from home to work? 400 _____ Miles OR <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 mile</p> <p>8a. In the last year, has... changed his principal means of transportation to work? 401 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - Skip to 9</p> <p>b. What was... principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)? 402 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Car or carpool <input type="checkbox"/> 7</p> <p>403 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Drove alone <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Shared driving <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Drove others <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rode with someone else <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Walked only <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Worked at home <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Bus or streetcar <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Other means - Specify _____</p> <p>9. If "Yes" marked in 8a - ASK Compared to... previous principal means of transportation to work - much more, about the same, less or much less satisfied? 404 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Much more satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> 2 More satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> 3 About the same satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Much less satisfied <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Did not work last year</p>

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75) Page 43

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN	App-41
Annual Housing Survey	App-41
Selection of the sample	App-41
Building loss sample selection	App-42
1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-43
ESTIMATION.	App-43
1975 housing inventory	App-43
1970-1975 lost units	App-44
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing	App-44
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES.	App-44
Nonsampling errors	App-45
1970 census	App-45
AHS-SMSA	App-45
Coverage errors	App-45
Rounding errors	App-46
Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample	App-46
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables	App-47
Differences	App-47
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference	App-47
Medians	App-47
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval of a median	App-48

SAMPLE DESIGN

Annual Housing Survey.—The estimates for each of the 21 SMSA's are based on data collected from the 1975 Annual Housing Survey (AHS) which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In each of the 21 SMSA's, the data were collected for the 12-month period from April 1975 through March 1976, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data for the first group of 19 SMSA's were collected for the AHS from April 1974 through March 1975, and a third group of 20 SMSA's were collected from April 1976 through March 1977. The sample housing units for each group of SMSA's will be enumerated for the AHS every three years on a rotating basis.

For each group of SMSA's, the largest SMSA from each of the four geographic regions is represented by a sample of about 15,000 designated housing units evenly divided between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA. All remaining SMSA's are each represented by a sample of about 5,000 designated housing units distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the distribution of total housing units in each sector.

The largest SMSA's in the second group (Year II SMSA's) are: Atlanta, Ga., Chicago, Ill., Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., and San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.

The remaining SMSA's in the second group are: Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., Colorado Springs, Colo., Columbus, Ohio, Hartford, Conn., Kansas City, Mo.-Kans., Miami, Fla., Milwaukee, Wis., New Orleans, La., Newport News-Hampton, Va., Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., Portland, Ore.-Wash., Rochester, N.Y., San Antonio, Tex., San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif., San Diego, Calif., Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn., and Madison, Wis.

In this SMSA, 4,749 units were eligible for interview. Of these sample units, 203 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied sample units, the occupants were not at home after repeated visits or were unavailable for some other reason; or, for vacant units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to units eligible for interview, 464 units were visited but found not to be eligible for interview, because these units were found to be condemned, unfit, demolished, converted to group quarters use, etc.

Selection of the sample.—The sample for the SMSA's which are 100-percent permit issuing was selected from two sample frames—units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Housing and Population in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the permit-issuing uni-

verse) and units constructed in permit-issuing areas since the 1970 census (the new construction universe). In addition, the sample for those SMSA's which are not 100-percent permit issuing included a sample selected from a third frame—those units located in areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the nonpermit universe). The following table indicates which SMSA's are 100-percent permit issuing and which contain a sample from the nonpermit universe.

100 Percent permit-issuing SMSA's	SMSA's with a sample from the nonpermit universe
Hartford, Conn.	Atlanta, Ga.
Miami, Fla.	Chicago, Ill.
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Columbus, Ohio
San Diego, Calif.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Madison, Wis.
	Milwaukee, Wis.
	New Orleans, La.
	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
	Portland, Ore.-Wash.
	Rochester, N.Y.
	San Antonio, Tex.
	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

Sampling operations, described in the following paragraphs, were performed separately within the central city and the balance of the SMSA for each of these sample frames. The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for each SMSA was determined by the size of the sample. Thus, for the four largest SMSA's, the overall sampling rate differed by central city and balance of the SMSA since the sample was divided equally between the central city and the balance of the SMSA. The remaining SMSA's had an overall sampling rate about the same for the sample selected from both the central city and the balance of the SMSA, since the

APPENDIX B—Continued

sample was distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the SMSA according to the distribution of total units in each sector.

The major portion of the sample was selected from a file which represented the 20-percent sample of units enumerated in permit-issuing areas of the SMSA during the 1970 Census of Housing and Population. This file contained records for occupied housing units, vacant housing units, and units in certain special places or group quarters. Sampling operations were done separately for the special place and group quarters records and for the occupied and vacant housing unit records. Before the sample was selected from the occupied and vacant unit records, the occupied housing unit records were stratified by race of head (non-Black/Black) and the vacant housing unit records were stratified into four categories pertaining to the value or rent associated with the vacant housing units. The occupied housing unit records were further stratified so that each unit was assigned to one of 50 strata according to its tenure, family size, and household income category as illustrated by the following table:

Household income	Tenure									
	Owner—family size					Renter—family size				
	1	2	3	4	5+	1	2	3	4	5+
Under \$3,000 . . .										
\$3,000—\$5,999 . . .										
\$6,000—\$9,999 . . .										
\$10,000—\$14,999 . . .										
\$15,000 and over . . .										

Thus, for this SMSA, the occupied housing unit records from this universe were assigned to one of 100 strata for either the central city or for the balance, and the vacant housing unit records were assigned to one of the four vacant strata for either the central city or for the balance of the SMSA. A sample of housing unit records was then selected to produce one-half of the desired sample size. The housing unit record adjacent to each of the above sample housing unit records was also selected to be in sample, thereby

insuring the necessary designated sample size.

Before the sample was selected from the group quarters and special place records, the records were stratified by census tract and census enumeration district (ED) within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. A sample of special place records was then selected to produce one-quarter of the desired sample size. However, at the time of enumeration the units at each of the sample special places were listed and subsampled at a rate that would produce an expected four sample units, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

The second frame from which this SMSA sample was selected was a list of new construction building permits issued since 1970 (i.e., the new construction universe). The sample selection from the list of new construction building permits was an independent operation within this SMSA. Prior to sample selection, the list of permits was chronologically stratified by the date the permits were issued, and clusters of an expected four (usually adjacent) housing units were formed. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion at the overall sampling rate.

For those SMSA's which are not 100-percent permit issuing, the remainder of the AHS sample was selected from a frame consisting of areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (i.e., the nonpermit universe). The first step in the sampling operation for the universe was the selection, using the overall sampling rate, of a sample of census enumeration districts within these areas. Prior to this sample selection, the ED's were stratified by census tract within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. The probability of selection of an ED was proportionate to the following measure of size:

$$\frac{\text{Number of housing units in 1970 census ED}}{4} + \frac{\text{Group quarters population in 1970 census ED}}{3}$$

The sample ED's were then divided into segments; i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four housing units. Those segments, with an

expected size which was a multiple of four, were further subdivided at the time of enumeration to produce an expected four sample housing units.

The next step was the selection of one of these segments within each sample ED. In the sample segments, all units in existence at the time of interview are in sample. Thus, units enumerated in the 1970 census as well as units built since the 1970 census are included.

Building loss sample selection.—Some tables in this report provide estimates of characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory since 1970 (i.e., units enumerated in the 1970 census that no longer existed as part of the housing inventory at the time of the AHS enumeration). For the permit-issuing universe, the sample upon which these estimates were based was the regular AHS sample described above. Since the addresses of these sample units were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewers could determine which of the sample units were no longer considered to be part of the housing inventory. From these units, estimates were obtained for both whole structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory) and part structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which some, but not all, of the units were removed from the inventory).

For each of the SMSA's with a non-permit universe, it was necessary to select an independent sample with which to measure lost units because of the area sample technique employed for the regular AHS sample. For this independent sample, a cluster of four (usually adjacent) housing unit addresses was selected from the 1970 census listing of addresses for each sample ED. Since these addresses were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewer determined those sample units that were no longer considered part of the housing inventory. From these units, only estimates of whole structure losses were obtained (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory).

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties, Part 1.**

ESTIMATION

The AHS sample produced two types of estimates for each SMSA: Estimates pertaining to characteristics of the housing inventory at enumeration time (i.e., the 1975 housing inventory), and estimates pertaining to characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory since 1970 (i.e., 1970-1975 lost units). Each type of estimate employed separate, although similar, estimation procedures.

1975 housing inventory.—The AHS estimates of characteristics of the 1975 housing inventory employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, the third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed in only three SMSA's. Prior to the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) for each interviewed sample housing unit was adjusted to account for the 203 noninterviews previously mentioned. The noninterview adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units} + \text{Weighted count of noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units}}$$

Within each sector of each SMSA, a noninterview factor was computed separately for 54 noninterview cells for sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe (where the cells consisted of one or more of the different strata used in the stratification of the universe as previously illustrated), one noninter-

view cell for new construction sample housing units and one noninterview cell for the nonpermit universe (if applicable). Sample housing units from the nonpermit universe identified as being built April 1, 1970, or later, were considered as new construction units for the purpose of the noninterview adjustment.

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe. This factor was computed separately for all sample housing units within each permit-issuing universe noninterview cell mentioned above. The ratio estimation factor for each cell was equal to the following:

$$\frac{\text{1970 census count of housing units from permit-issuing universe in a cell}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of 1970 housing units from the cell}}$$

For each SMSA, the numerators of the ratios were obtained from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing 20-percent file of units enumerated in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from weighted estimates of all the AHS sample units within the corresponding ratio estimation categories using the existing weight (i.e., the basic weight times the noninterview factor). The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit within the corresponding first-stage ratio estimation category.

The effect of this ratio estimation procedure was to reduce the variation in sample size for strata used in the sample selection of the permit-issuing universe. Ordinarily, this would have been controlled by sampling within the strata during the sample selection process. However, prior to the AHS sample selection within each SMSA, units already selected for other Census Bureau surveys were deleted from the permit-issuing universe. Thus, some variation in sample size was introduced during the AHS sample selection process.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample units that were conventional new con-

struction units (i.e., conventional units built after April 1970), new mobile homes (i.e., mobile homes built after April 1970), or "other addition" units (i.e., units added by conversion of 1970 units or by other sources). This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of these types of units to independently derived current estimates. These independent estimates were considered to be the best estimates available. The adjustment was necessary to correct known deficiencies in the AHS sample in the representation of these units (see section on nonsampling error). The second-stage ratio estimation factors were computed separately for each of the cells in the table below using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{October 1975 independent estimate of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimates of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}$$

Second-Stage Ratio Estimation Cells

Conventional new construction units	
New mobile homes	
"Other additions"	

The numerators of the ratios were derived by applying the following factors:

1. For the "conventional new construction units" cell, either a national trend for missed conventional new construction was applied to the 1968 and 1969 building permits issued in the SMSA, or the missed conventional new construction was estimated from the Survey of Construction (SOC). (The table that follows indicates the procedure used to estimate the missing conventional new construction for each SMSA.)
2. For the "new mobile homes" cell, a 1970 census relationship between total new construction and new mobile homes that existed in this SMSA for the 1965-1970 period was applied.
3. For the "other additions" cell, the "other additions" rate from SCARF¹ was applied.

¹ SCARF denotes the Survey of Components of Change and Residential Finance, a survey conducted in 1957-1959 by the Census Bureau.

APPENDIX B—Continued

SMSA's employing the SOC estimate of missed conventional new construction	SMSA's employing the national trend for missed conventional new construction
Atlanta, Ga. Chicago, Ill. Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. Columbus, Ohio Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. Miami, Fla. Milwaukee, Wis. Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. Portland, Oreg.-Wash. San Diego, Calif. San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Colorado Springs, Colo. Hartford, Conn. Madison, Wis. New Orleans, La. Newport News-Hampton, Va. Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. Rochester, N.Y. San Antonio, Tex. San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif. Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units within each cell using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in the corresponding second-stage ratio estimation category.

For some Year II SMSA's (i.e., Colorado Springs, Colo., Miami, Fla., and San Diego, Calif.) a third-stage ratio estimation procedure was also employed. This procedure involved the ratio estimation of the AHS weighted sample estimate of the October 1975 housing inventory to an independent estimate of the SMSA's October 1975 housing inventory. This ratio estimate factor equaled the following:

$$\frac{\text{Independent estimate of the October 1975 housing inventory for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of the housing inventory}}$$

The numerator of the ratio was derived by using the 1970 census estimate of total housing units for the SMSA in conjunction with the estimate of the change in the housing inventory since the census.

The estimate of change was based on either administrative records from utility companies, or, when utility data were not available, on estimates of new construction permits and post-census demolition data. The denominator of that ratio was obtained from the weighted estimate of AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation purposes.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. Since the housing population of the sample differed somewhat by chance from the SMSA as a whole, it can be expected that the sample estimates will be improved when the sample housing population, or different portions of it, are brought into agreement with known estimates of the SMSA housing population.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was not employed in all Year II SMSA's since the reliability of the independent estimate varied by SMSA, depending on the completeness of the utility data or the permit-demolition data. The independent estimates were only employed in SMSA's where the estimated relative bias was thought to be low enough (i.e., 3 percent or less over a 10-year period) to preclude the possibility of doing more harm than good to the survey results. A measure of the relative bias of the independent estimate was available based on a comparison between the 1970 census estimate of the April 1970 housing inventory and the April 1970 independent estimate of the housing inventory generated from the procedure used to produce the October 1975 independent estimates. In some SMSA's, the measure of the relative bias of the independent estimate was less than 3 percent but the inde-

pendent estimate was still not employed, since there was evidence that suggested that the procedure for generating the independent estimates was producing substantial overestimates for these SMSA's.

1970-1975 lost units.—The AHS estimate of characteristics of the 1970-1975 lost units employed a one-stage ratio estimation procedure which is similar to the first-stage ratio estimation procedure mentioned above. The 1970-1975 lost units file was matched to the 1970 census file to obtain the 1970 characteristics of the lost units. Some lost units did not match. Thus, following the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the weight for each matched lost unit was adjusted to account for the nonmatched lost units. The nonmatch adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units} + \text{Weighted count of nonmatched lost units}}{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units}}$$

Within each sector of the SMSA, this factor was computed separately for whole structure losses and part structure losses. The effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 housing inventory from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of this ratio estimation procedure can be found in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, *Housing Characteristics for State, Cities, and Counties*, Part 1.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and non-

sampling errors. The "accuracy" of a survey estimate is determined by the joint effects of the sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-SMSA sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census is in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, *Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties, Part 1*.

Nonsampling errors.—Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for both the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1975 AHS-SMSA sample.

1970 census.—Several studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates—"coverage" and "content" errors. The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included space errors, definitional errors, and occupancy errors. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for enumerated housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies, as well as the methodology employed,

are presented in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program Reports, Series PHC(E)-5, *The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census*, and Series PHC(E)-10, *Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews*.

AHS-SMSA.—For the 1975 AHS-SMSA sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a sample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the accuracy of the AHS data collected from enumerated households.

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was made for interviewer evaluation and control. That is, tolerance limits were derived to determine which interviewers passed or failed this reinterview with regard to the above items. The results of this study are not yet available, however, it is believed that they will be similar to the results of the Year I AHS-SMSA reinterview study which were presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for Annual Housing Survey-SMSA Sample: 1974."

Some of the results of this study are presented below (note that these results

are based on the reinterviews across all Year I SMSA's and not for any specific SMSA):

1. "The results indicate that the interviewers are doing a good job. From a total of 230 interviewers checked, 9 failed in coverage reinterview, 2 in household composition, and 6 in content reinterview."

2. The estimated indexes of inconsistency for most of the reinterview items were in the 20 to 50 range. The 20-50 interval is considered moderate indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting on a range of 0-100, with a high index associated with a high level of response variability. The items with the higher levels of inconsistency tended to be the attitude and opinion items which were expected to have relatively high inconsistency levels and were included in the AHS reinterview program because they had not been previously tested.

3. "Our bias indicator, the net difference rate, shows no signs of serious bias. For only one characteristic was there as much as a 2½ percent probability that the net difference rate is greater than 10 percent."

The results of this study were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it is believed that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of both conventional new construction and new mobile homes (and trailers) in permit-issuing areas. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued January 1, 1970, or later, were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas for this SMSA. It had been assumed that units with permits issued prior to 1970 would have been completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970), and

therefore, would have been represented in the sample selected from 1970 census units. However, it has been estimated that, nationally, there were about 600,000 conventional new construction units built after April 1970 whose permits were issued prior to January 1970 (most of which were issued in 1968 and 1969). Although it is not known exactly, an estimated 3,700 conventional new construction units in this SMSA had permits issued prior to January 1970, and therefore, were missed by the 1975 AHS-SMSA survey.

In addition, unlike the procedure for conventional new construction, there is no sampling procedure specifically for new mobile homes (and trailers) in permit-issuing areas. However, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas do come into sample if the mobile homes are located in mobile home parks, identified as such in the 1970 census. Nonetheless, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas that are located in mobile home parks not in existence at the time of the 1970 census or not identified as such in the 1970 census have no chance of coming into the AHS sample. Although it is not known exactly, an estimated 1,800 new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas were missed by the 1975 AHS-SMSA survey in this SMSA. The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of both these deficiencies, although some bias in the AHS data still exists.

Rounding errors.—The rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.

Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of

possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (non-sampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and non-sampling error, measured by the standard error, biases, and some additional non-sampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates in which the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard

errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. For a particular sample, however, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in tables I and II are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this SMSA report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than precise standard errors for any specific item.

TABLE I. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of Housing Units in the 1975 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Number of 1970-1975 Lost Units for the Columbus, Ohio, SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
100 . . .	90	5,000 . . .	620
200 . . .	130	10,000 . .	870
500 . . .	200	25,000 . .	1,360
700 . . .	230	50,000 . .	1,850
1,000 . .	280	100,000 .	2,440
2,500 . .	440	250,000 .	2,790

Tables I and II present the standard errors applicable to estimates of characteristics of the 1975 housing inventory as well as estimates of characteristics of the 1970-1975 lost units. Linear interpolation should be used to determine the standard errors for estimates not specifically shown in these tables.

For ratios, $(100) (x/y)$, where x is not a subclass of y , table II underestimates the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y . For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be obtained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

TABLE II. Standard Errors for Estimated Percentages of Housing Units in the 1975 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Percentages of 1970-1975 Lost Units for the Columbus, Ohio, SMSA

Base of percentage	Estimated percentage				
	1 or 99	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100.....	8.8	19.3	26.5	38.3	44.2
200.....	6.2	13.6	18.8	27.1	31.3
500.....	3.9	8.6	11.9	17.1	19.8
700.....	3.3	7.3	10.0	14.5	16.7
1,000.....	2.8	6.1	8.4	12.1	14.0
2,500.....	1.8	3.9	5.3	7.7	8.8
5,000.....	1.2	2.7	3.8	5.4	6.3
10,000.....	.9	1.9	2.7	3.8	4.4
25,000.....	.6	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.8
50,000.....	.4	.9	1.2	1.7	2.0
100,000.....	.3	.6	.8	1.2	1.4
250,000.....	.2	.4	.5	.8	.9

$$(100) (x/y) \sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

- Let: x = the numerator of the ratio
- y = the denominator of the ratio
- σ_x = the standard error of the numerator
- σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows that in 1975 there were 184,300 owner-occupied housing units in this SMSA. Interpolation in table I of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 2,640. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 181,660 to 186,940 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1975 owner-occupied housing units lying within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 180,080 to 188,520 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate

lies within the interval from 179,020 to 189,580 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table 1 of part A also shows that of the 184,300 owner-occupied housing units 37,300, or 20.2 percent, had two bedrooms. Interpolation in table II of this appendix shows that the standard error of the percent is approximately .9 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 19.3 to 21.1 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 18.8 to 21.6 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 18.4 to 22.0 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard error of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different SMSA's or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same SMSA. However, if there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; while, if there is a high negative

correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows that in 1975 there were 105,100 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms in this SMSA. Thus, the apparent difference, as shown by these data, between owner-occupied units with two bedroom and owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is 67,800. Table I shows the standard error of 37,300 is approximately 1,600 and the standard error of 105,100 is approximately 2,450. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 67,800 is about

$$2,930 = \sqrt{(1,600)^2 + (2,450)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 67,800 difference is from 64,870 to 70,730 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of this difference lying within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 63,110 to 72,490 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 61,940 to 73,660. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1975 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is greater than the number of owner-occupied units with two bedrooms since the 95-percent confidence interval does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From table II determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. add to and subtract from 50 percent, the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For about 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows the median number of persons for owner-occupied housing units is 2.9. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 184,300 housing units.

1. Interpolation in table II shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 184,300 is approximately 1.1 percentage points.
2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median, initially add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 47.8 and 52.2.
3. From table 1 of part A, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first two categories that 78,600 owner-occupied housing units, or 42.6

percent, had one or two persons (for purposes of calculating the median, the category of two persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 33,700 owner-occupied, housing units, or 18.3 percent, had three persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons).

By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5) \left(\frac{47.8 - 42.6}{18.3} \right) = 2.8$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5 - 2.5) \left(\frac{52.2 - 42.6}{18.3} \right) = 3.0$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.8 to 3.0 persons.

Table Finding Guide, Part A

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units (1975 and 1970)	New construction units (1975)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with—	
				Black household head (1975 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1975 and 1970)
All housing units	1	3	4	—	—
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS					
Occupied housing units	1	3	4	5	7
Tenure					
Race	1	3	4	—	—
Vacant housing units	1	3	4	—	—
Year head moved into unit	1	—	—	5	7
Homeowner vacancy rate	1	—	—	—	—
Rental vacancy rate	1	—	—	—	—
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS					
Persons	1	3	4	5	7
Rooms	1	3	4	5	7
Persons per room	1	3	4	5	7
Bedrooms	1	3	—	5	7
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1	—	4	5	7
Basement	1	3	—	5	7
Year structure built	1	—	—	5	7
Elevator in structure	1	3	—	5	7
Units in structure	1	3	4	5	7
Storm windows or other protective window covering	1*	—	—	5*	7*
Storm doors	1	—	—	5	7
Attic or roof insulation	1	—	—	5	7
Plumbing facilities	1	3	4	5	7
Complete bathrooms	1	—	—	5	7
Source of water	1	3	—	5	7
Sewage disposal	1	—	—	5	7
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS					
Telephone available	1	—	—	5	7
Heating equipment	1	3	—	5	7
Air conditioning	1	—	—	5	7
Automobiles and trucks available	1	3	—	5	7
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	1	3	—	5	7
Owned second home	1	—	—	5	7
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Value	2	3	4	6	8
Value-income ratio	2	3	—	6	8
Mortgage insurance	2	—	—	6	8
Real estate taxes last year	2*	3	—	6*	8*
Selected monthly housing costs	2*	3	—	6*	8*
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	2*	3	—	6*	8*
Acquisition of property	2*	—	—	6*	8*
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	2*	—	—	6*	8*
Plans for improvements during next 12 months	2*	—	—	6*	8*
Contract rent	2	3	4	6	8
Gross rent	2	3	—	6	8
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	2	—	—	6	8

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART A—Continued

Subject	All housing units (1975 and 1970)	New construction units (1975)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with—	
				Black household head (1975 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1975 and 1970)
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS—					
Continued					
Gross rent as percentage of income . . .	2	3	—	6	8
Gross rent in nonsubsidized hous- ing as percentage of income	2	—	—	6	8
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS					
Household composition by age of head	1	3	4	5	7
Years of school completed by head . . .	1*	3	—	5*	7*
Presence of subfamilies	1*	—	—	5*	7*
Persons 65 years old and over	1	—	—	5	7
Own children under 18 years old by age group	1	3	—	5	7
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	}	—	—	5*	7*
Head's principal means of trans- portation to work					
Distance from home to work					
Travel time from home to work					
Income	2	3	—	6	8

* 1970 data are not available.

Table Finding Guide, Part B

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Black household head	Spanish-origin head
OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS			
Duration of occupancy	1	5	9
Bedrooms			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS, BY BREAK-DOWNS OR FAILURES			
Water supply	3	7	11
Flush toilet			
Sewage disposal	1	5	9
Heating equipment			
Insufficient heat	2	6	10
Condition of kitchen facilities			
Basement	3	7	11
Roof			
Interior ceilings and walls	1	5	9
Interior floors			
Overall opinion of structure	2	6	10
Common stairways			
Light fixtures in public halls	3	7	11
Electric wiring			
Electric wall outlets	1	5	9
Structural deficiencies and wish to move			
Electric fuse blowouts	4	8	12
Garbage collection service			
Exterminator service	4	8	12
Neighborhood conditions			
Neighborhood conditions and wish to move because of undesirable conditions	4	8	12
Neighborhood services			
Neighborhood services and wish to move because of inadequate services	4	8	12
Overall opinion of neighborhood			
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS			
Vacant housing units	13	—	—
Duration of vacancy			
Sales price asked			
Rent asked			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF VACANT UNITS			
Units in structure	13	—	—
Owner or manager on property			
Year structure built			
Selected facilities and equipment			
Complete bathrooms			
Rooms			
Bedrooms			
Heating equipment			
Elevator in structure			
Basement			
Selected deficiencies			
Public, private, or subsidized housing			

Table Finding Guide, Part C

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—						
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Black household head			Spanish-origin head			
				Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS										
Persons	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Rooms										
Persons per room										
Bedrooms										
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Basement										
Year structure built										
Units in structure										
Elevator in structure	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9	
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS, EQUIPMENT, AND FUELS										
Plumbing facilities by persons per room	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Complete bathrooms										
Source of water										
Sewage disposal										
Heating equipment	}	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9	
Breakdown or failures in:										
Flush toilet										
Water supply										
Sewage disposal	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9	
Heating equipment	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Air conditioning										
Automobiles available										
Trucks available										
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9	
Owned second home	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Units with garbage and trash collection service	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	9	
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Value	}	—	—	4	—	—	7	—	—	
Value-income ratio										
Gross rent										
Gross rent as percentage of income ..										
Mortgage status	1	2	—	4	5	—	7	8	—	
Mortgage insurance	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	
Real estate taxes last year	}	2	—	4	5	—	7	8	—	
Selected monthly housing costs										
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income										
Acquisition of property										
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	
Plans for improvements during next 12 months	}	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9	
Public, private, or subsidized housing										
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture)										
Owner or manager on property										
Garage or carport on property	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART C—Continued

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Black household head			Spanish-origin head		
				Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS									
Household composition by age of head	}	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Own children under 18 years old by age group									
Units with—									
Subfamilies									
Nonrelatives									
Years of school completed by head									
Year head moved into unit									
Income	—	1	1	—	4	4	—	7	7

Table Finding Guide, Part D

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In contrast to parts A, B, and C, data in part D for the four large SMSA's appear on the same table for the total SMSA, in central cities, and not in central cities.

Subject	All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with Black household head	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head			
CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED AND RECENT MOVER UNITS						
All Occupied Housing Units	1	10	19			
Occupancy, Utilization and Structural Characteristics						
Tenure and plumbing facilities	}					
Year head moved into unit						
Main reason for move into present unit						
Persons						
Rooms						
Persons per room				1	10	19
Bedrooms						
Basement						
Year structure built						
Units in structure						
Parking facilities						
Plumbing Characteristics and Equipment						
Complete bathrooms	}					
Sewage disposal						
Air conditioning						
Automobiles and trucks available				1	10	19
Garbage and trash collection service						
Financial Characteristics						
Value	}					
Garage or carport on property, median						
Mortgage insurance				1	10	19
Gross rent						
Public, private, or subsidized housing						
Household Characteristics						
Household composition by age of head	}					
Own children under 18 years old by age group				1	10	19
Income						
CROSS-TABULATIONS OF PREVIOUS UNIT BY PRESENT UNIT FOR RECENT MOVERS						
Tenure and location	2	11	20			
Units in structure	3	12	21			
Age of head and presence of persons 65 years old and over	4	13	22			
Bedrooms	5	14	23			
Plumbing facilities	6	15	24			
Persons per room	7	16	25			
Value	8	17	26			
Gross rent	9	18	27			

